

THE
GEORGE P. HATIE
NUMISMATIC LIBRARY
AND OTHER FEATURED CONSIGNORS



7TH MAIL BID SALE

THE MONEY TREE
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO

CLOSING NOVEMBER 6, 1989

A MAIL-BID SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Money Tree
1989/1990

FEATURING

THE LIBRARY OF *GEORGE D HATIE*

ALSO

THE *CARLING GRESHAM* NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

FEATURING OUTSTANDING HISPANIC AND HISPANIC AMERICAN REFERENCES

AN IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENT FROM THE HOLDINGS OF

HANK SPANGENBERGER

A SPECIAL OFFERING FORMERLY FROM THE LIBRARY OF

VIRGIL HANCOCK

SELECTIONS OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE HOLDINGS OF

ARMAND CHAMPA

HEDLEY BETTS

DAVID COHEN

LEONARD FINN

WAYNE HOMREN

MICHAEL SULLIVAN

AND OTHER PROMINENT COLLECTORS

CLOSING DATE MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1989 AT 5:00 P.M. (E.S.T)

TO BE SOLD AT MAIL BID BY

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
Telephone (216) 333-3444
FAX (216) 333 4463

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots really will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Bids must be made in whole dollar amounts. Lots will be sold on the day indicated.
2. Seven (7) % state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in Ohio.
3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three (3) days after receipt of lots. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.
5. All postage, insurance, and shipping charges, however, will be added to invoices. There will be a 50 cent charge per lot for packing and processing.
6. Terms of sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material.
7. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories, will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available by surface mail.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors and typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot, however, be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received. We reserve the right to reject any bid from any bidder which we deem is not made in good faith. We reserve the right to reject any bid which, in our opinion, is ridiculous.
10. THERE WILL BE A TEN (10) % BUYER'S FEE ADDED TO ALL LOTS.

BOOK SIZES

FOLIO - over 13"
QUARTO (4to) - 12"
OCTAVO (8vo) - 9"
DUODECIMO (12mo) - 7-8"
SEXTODECIMO (16mo) - 6-7"
VIGESIMOQUARTO (24mo) - 5-6"
TRIGESIMOSECUNDO (32mo) - 4-5"

BOOK AND CATALOGUE CONDITIONS

MINT - no signs of wear or defects
VERY FINE (VF) - minimal signs of use
FINE - nice, clean copy, slight signs of use
VERY GOOD (VG) - some wear, no serious defects
GOOD - average used and worn copy, complete
READING (or RESEARCH) COPY - poor, but readable
EX-LIBRARY - with library identification marks

REFERENCES

- Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS. George Frederick Kolbe. 1982.
- Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1828-1875. Quarterman Publications. 1976 reprint of 1876 original.
- Bourne, Remy. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE. RAMM Communications. 1989.
- Bourne, Remy. FIXED PRICE LISTS & PREMIUM PAID FOR LISTS of United States Coin Dealers. Volume I: 1822-1900. RAMM Communications. 1988.
- Bourne, Remy. FIXED PRICE LISTS & PREMIUM PAID FOR LISTS of United States Coin Dealers. Volume II: 1900-1929. RAMM Communications. 1989.
- Bowker, Franklin Howard. A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN THE EUROPEAN LANGUAGES. American Numismatic Society. 1943.
- Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Battenberg-Verlag, Munich. 1985.
- Collins, Jack. CATALOGUE II. "A CATALOGUE OF CATALOGUES". South Gate, CA. July 4, 1987.
- Gengerke, Martin. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS (VOLUME I - by firm). 7th edition, New York. March 27, 1987.
- Grierson, Philip. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. 2nd ed. Brussels. 1979.
- Katen, Frank. [Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]. Washington D.C., Silver Spring. 1968-1988.
- Kolbe, George. [Various Auction Catalogues as Indicated]. Crestline, CA. 1976-1988.
- Lipsius, J.G. and J.A. Leitzman. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866. Colchester. John Drury 1977 reprint of the 1801 and 1867 originals.
- Manville, Harrington E. and Terence J. Robertson. BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. Encyclopedia of British Numismatics Volume I. London. 1986.
- Rosichan, Richard H. STAMPS AND COINS. Littleton, CO. 1974.
- Sigler, Phares O. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dearborn. 1951.

THE MONEY TREE
MAIL BID SALE 7 - PRICES REALIZED
THE GEORGE D. HATIE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY
NOVEMBER 6, 1989

1	135.00	52	21.00	106	75.00	170	275.00	266	65.00	*332	51.00	390	20.00
2	390.00	53	15.00	107	W/D	172	80.00	267	40.00	333	50.00	391	16.00
3	225.00	54	23.00	108	70.00	173	25.00	268	23.00	334	40.00	392	120.00
4	250.00	55	25.00	109	170.00	176	57.00	269	35.00	335	85.00	393	26.00
5	225.00	56	23.00	110	100.00	177	20.00	270	24.00	336	36.00	394	55.00
6	91.00	57	23.00	111	81.00	178	15.00	272	45.00	*337	35.00	395	22.00
7	18.00	58	32.00	112	310.00	179	110.00	274	25.00	339	65.00	399	26.00
8	35.00	59	7.00	113	25.00	181	15.00	276	185.00	340	16.00	400	125.00
9	52.00	60	11.00	114	44.00	182	25.00	277	18.00	341	85.00	401	240.00
10	16.00	61	56.00	115	52.00	183	50.00	278	18.00	342	30.00	402	275.00
11	61.00	62	35.00	116	30.00	184	50.00	279	64.00	343	65.00	403	150.00
12	160.00	63	51.00	117	20.00	185	95.00	281	50.00	344	15.00	404	11.00
13	20.00	64	156.00	118	18.00	186	35.00	282	20.00	345	25.00	*405	30.00
14	36.00	66	18.00	119	19.00	187	25.00	285	25.00	346	90.00	406	40.00
15	20.00	67	46.00	120	85.00	188	24.00	286	21.00	347	11.00	407	20.00
16	50.00	68	55.00	121	24.00	189	25.00	287	45.00	348	37.00	408	25.00
17	27.00	69	36.00	125	50.00	190	30.00	288	125.00	349	22.00	413	20.00
18	18.00	70	40.00	127	25.00	191	50.00	289	90.00	350	26.00	414	6.00
*19	15.00	71	65.00	128	25.00	192	50.00	292	14.00	354	38.00	415	14.00
20	32.00	72	8.00	129	20.00	193	70.00	293	30.00	355	40.00	416	27.00
21	18.00	*73	17.00	130	45.00	194	95.00	294	21.00	358	50.00	417	25.00
22	12.00	74	25.00	131	40.00	195	16.00	*296	36.00	359	10.00	418	30.00
23	15.00	75	120.00	132	50.00	*196	20.00	297	145.00	360	8.00	419	10.00
24	60.00	76	25.00	133	40.00	197	150.00	298	20.00	361	70.00	*422	21.00
25	141.00	77	115.00	134	35.00	198	22.00	299	31.00	*362	40.00	423	25.00
26	30.00	78	25.00	135	25.00	199	23.00	302	85.00	364	120.00	424	22.00
27	17.00	79	50.00	137	85.00	200	90.00	*303	45.00	365	100.00	426	27.00
28	10.00	80	20.00	138	48.00	201	37.00	304	50.00	366	44.00	427	48.00
29	51.00	81	151.00	139	20.00	202	51.00	305	25.00	367	23.00	428	30.00
30	505.00	82	20.00	140	40.00	203	10.00	308	18.00	368	40.00	429	36.00
31	78.00	83	130.00	141	25.00	204	15.00	309	16.00	369	16.00	430	65.00
32	340.00	84	73.00	142	16.00	205	15.00	310	135.00	370	200.00	433	18.00
33	85.00	85	10.00	143	20.00	248	880.00	311	310.00	371	76.00	434	25.00
35	22.00	86	20.00	144	16.00	249	60.00	313	76.00	372	25.00	435	28.00
36	30.00	88	40.00	145	25.00	250	25.00	314	25.00	373	18.00	436	375.00
37	10.00	89	12.00	150	35.00	*251	18.00	315	40.00	374	58.00	437	320.00
38	15.00	90	22.00	151	110.00	252	290.00	316	15.00	375	40.00	438	100.00
39	106.00	91	13.00	153	25.00	253	11.00	317	40.00	376	38.00	439	125.00
40	135.00	92	8.00	154	25.00	254	175.00	318	46.00	377	140.00	440	110.00
41	140.00	93	20.00	155	30.00	255	36.00	319	40.00	378	35.00	441	155.00
42	125.00	94	8.00	158	40.00	256	28.00	320	40.00	379	240.00	442	30.00
43	22.00	95	40.00	160	75.00	257	196.00	321	135.00	380	80.00	443	15.00
44	25.00	96	8.00	162	75.00	258	30.00	322	180.00	382	12.00	444	25.00
45	12.00	99	9.00	163	14.00	*259	55.00	323	46.00	383	19.00	445	25.00
46	35.00	100	19.00	164	96.00	260	260.00	326	150.00	384	19.00	446	25.00
47	28.00	101	10.00	165	10.00	261	85.00	327	310.00	385	115.00	447	18.00
48	16.00	102	22.00	166	20.00	262	55.00	328	35.00	386	140.00	448	15.00
49	15.00	103	19.00	167	85.00	263	25.00	329	345.00	387	20.00	449	15.00
50	36.00	104	10.00	168	160.00	264	160.00	330	360.00	388	100.00	451	18.00
51	20.00	105	15.00	169	28.00	265	75.00	331	22.00	389	165.00	452	17.00

453	25.00	505	22.00	561	26.00	622	30.00	684	36.00	735	15.00	786	7.00
454	35.00	506	22.00	562	36.00	623	100.00	685	33.00	736	50.00	787	16.00
455	10.00	507	22.00	563	7.00	624	36.00	686	30.00	737	15.00	788	100.00
456	42.00	508	12.00	564	25.00	625	25.00	*687	33.00	738	15.00	789	150.00
457	18.00	509	3.00	565	25.00	626	10.00	688	170.00	739	10.00	790	300.00
458	10.00	510	22.00	566	40.00	628	24.00	689	72.00	740	42.00	791	115.00
459	10.00	512	675.00	567	20.00	629	41.00	690	36.00	741	22.00	792	225.00
*460	8.00	513	310.00	568	31.00	631	31.00	691	31.00	742	20.00	793	15.00
461	35.00	514	72.00	569	85.00	632	97.00	692	33.00	743	20.00	795	11.00
462	15.00	515	300.00	570	160.00	633	10.00	693	33.00	744	12.00	798	6.00
463	5.00	516	50.00	573	165.00	635	21.00	694	24.00	745	28.00	799	20.00
464	20.00	517	35.00	574	90.00	638	6.00	695	10.00	746	4.00	800	42.00
465	35.00	518	12.00	575	40.00	639	16.00	696	18.00	747	10.00	801	20.00
466	36.00	519	7.00	576	20.00	640	20.00	697	12.00	748	12.00	803	15.00
467	12.00	521	35.00	577	16.00	642	16.00	698	24.00	749	12.00	804	34.00
468	40.00	522	10.00	578	15.00	643	24.00	699	24.00	750	8.00	805	16.00
469	425.00	523	18.00	579	50.00	644	16.00	700	20.00	751	6.00	806	10.00
470	25.00	524	18.00	580	22.00	646	106.00	701	10.00	752	9.00	807	10.00
471	30.00	525	25.00	582	35.00	647	73.00	703	33.00	753	74.00	808	50.00
472	32.00	526	20.00	584	38.00	649	20.00	704	25.00	754	5.00	809	11.00
473	25.00	528	15.00	585	35.00	650	41.00	705	10.00	755	8.00	810	20.00
475	27.00	529	12.00	586	10.00	651	40.00	706	24.00	756	8.00	812	36.00
476	44.00	530	87.00	587	64.00	652	32.00	707	24.00	757	5.00	813	8.00
477	23.00	531	18.00	588	48.00	653	36.00	708	10.00	758	10.00	814	50.00
478	30.00	532	5.00	589	21.00	654	23.00	709	10.00	759	10.00	815	6.00
479	5.00	533	25.00	590	25.00	656	13.00	710	10.00	760	10.00	816	10.00
480	400.00	534	14.00	591	16.00	658	16.00	711	10.00	761	14.00	817	23.00
481	50.00	535	115.00	592	10.00	*659	200.00	712	25.00	762	4.00	818	20.00
482	50.00	536	8.00	593	30.00	660	360.00	713	10.00	763	8.00	819	14.00
483	50.00	537	24.00	594	30.00	*661	40.00	714	24.00	764	6.00	820	24.00
484	50.00	538	20.00	596	20.00	662	41.00	715	18.00	765	12.00	821	185.00
485	50.00	539	9.00	597	28.00	663	16.00	716	24.00	766	5.00	822	410.00
486	50.00	540	7.00	598	56.00	664	86.00	717	24.00	767	4.00	823	40.00
487	50.00	541	19.00	599	40.00	665	11.00	718	28.00	768	15.00	824	110.00
488	25.00	543	68.00	600	20.00	666	675.00	719	10.00	769	15.00	826	5.00
489	375.00	544	36.00	601	22.00	667	176.00	720	29.00	770	15.00	827	32.00
490	15.00	545	12.00	602	18.00	668	110.00	721	125.00	771	8.00	828	110.00
491	7.00	547	30.00	604	7.00	669	28.00	722	16.00	772	6.00	829	110.00
492	12.00	548	30.00	605	65.00	671	175.00	723	10.00	773	26.00	830	285.00
493	7.00	549	11.00	606	28.00	673	40.00	724	20.00	774	8.00		
494	28.00	550	25.00	607	48.00	674	27.00	725	15.00	775	32.00		
495	12.00	551	26.00	608	16.00	675	125.00	726	38.00	776	27.00		
496	20.00	552	27.00	609	36.00	676	200.00	727	9.00	777	22.00		
497	35.00	554	38.00	611	36.00	677	110.00	728	24.00	778	24.00		
498	35.00	555	48.00	613	40.00	678	120.00	729	9.00	779	27.00		
499	3.00	556	48.00	614	56.00	679	201.00	730	9.00	780	14.00		
501	75.00	557	30.00	616	15.00	680	61.00	731	9.00	781	12.00		
502	10.00	558	40.00	618	75.00	681	75.00	732	9.00	783	45.00		
503	12.00	559	23.00	619	72.00	682	248.00	733	25.00	784	16.00		
504	35.00	560	78.00	620	47.00	683	75.00	734	12.00	785	24.00		

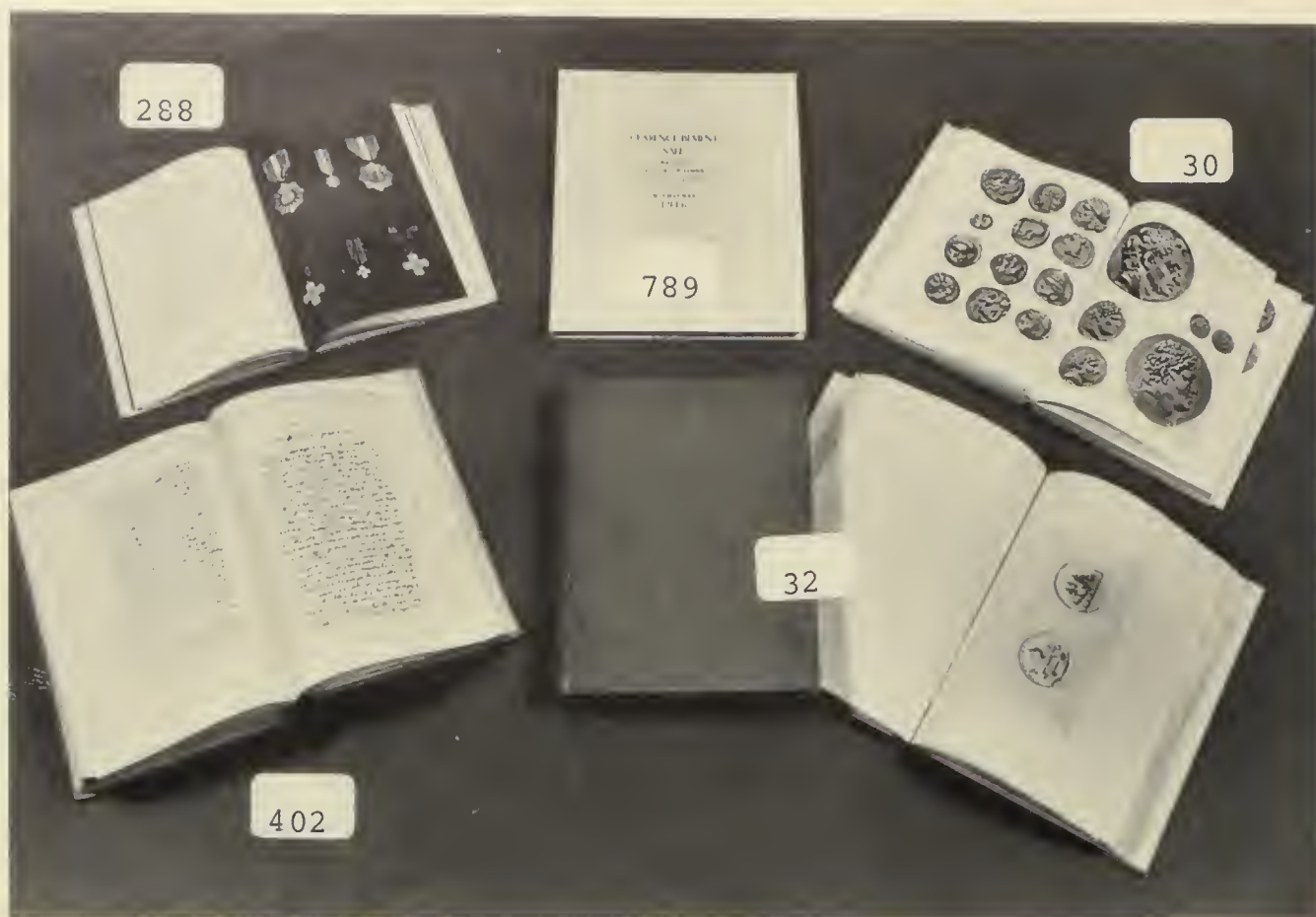
Bids do NOT reflect the 10% buyer's premium

* - Tie Bid

W/D - Withdrawn

THE MONEY TREE
1260 SMITH COURT
ROCKY RIVER, OHIO 44116
(216) 333-3444
FAX (216) 333-4463









THE MONEY TREE'S Seventh Mail Bid Sale
Featuring the GEORGE D. HATIE Library

We are pleased to feature in our Seventh Mail Bid Sale of Numismatic Literature, the Numismatic Library GEORGE D. HATIE, former A.N.A. President and current General Counsel for the A.N.A.

Additionally, we are pleased to be offering CARLING GRESHAM'S distinguished reference library featuring numismatic literature of the Hispanic and Hispanic-American world. This offering is one of the largest and most important to be offered in recent times.

Another magnificent consignment comes from HANK SPANGENBERGER, former A.N.A. historian featuring important early A.N.A. literature and an offering of superb and rare Bowers and Ruddy material.

We are also pleased to offer an extensive selection from the library of VIRGIL HANCOCK, who was also an A.N.A. President.

Highlights from the GEORGE HATIE collection include 3 16th century numismatic works, a most attractive set of Loubat's 1878 METALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, Carson and Sutherland's 1956 ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY, the superb Kraay and Hirmer GREEK COINS, Felt's 1839 AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS COINAGE with the 3 engraved plates, a priced copy of the first A.N.A. Sale conducted in 1907 by Ben Green, 48 of the first 50 sales issued since 1910 by Santamaria of Rome, long runs of important and scarce auction catalogues from important American firms, including infrequently seen sales from dealers in medals and tokens. Periodicals of note include a complete offering of the JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY, a nearly complete set of VOICE OF THE TURTLE, COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL, and also many scarce club journals.

The CARLING GRESHAM library features a comprehensive and rare grouping of Hispanic and Hispanic-American numismatic literature. Mr. Gresham, a noted expert on Latin-American coinage, is currently completing a definitive English language bibliography on Latin-American numismatic references. His library of Hispanic and Hispanic-American numismatic literature, which is offered here, is one of the finest and most extensive in private hands in the country. Among the highlights are three classic, original references by Jose Toribio Medina - the 1919 MANUAL ILLUSTRADO DE NUMISMATICA CHILENA, the 1917 MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPANA EN AMERICA, and the 1902 LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS. Some of the other important works include Herrera's 1914 classic EL DURO. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLES, Dasi's five volume ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES A OCHO, Burzio's 1945 LA CECA DE LA VILLA IMPERIAL DE POTOSI Y LA MONEDA COLONIAL, Calbeto's 2 volume COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES, and Marco's 1943 MONEDAS DE CHILE 1743-1944. Also offered are various other standard and many elusive works by Burzio, Calico, Ferrari, Lopez-Chavez, Munoz, Pellicer i Bru, Pridmore, Prober, Selschopp, and Van Gelder. Gresham's lengthy consignment includes many rare and important auction catalogues and periodicals.

The HANK SPANGENBERGER consignment is highlighted by rare A.N.A. material and a most extraordinary offering of rare, early Bowers and Ruddy literature. The A.N.A. material features the rare 1916 A.N.A. convention program, a group of early A.N.A. membership lists including the rare 1913 and 1917 lists. The Bowers and Ruddy material contains and extensive group of rarities including 2 (!) copies of Jim Ruddy's 1956 Triple Cities Coin Exchange auction sale, the 1957 B & R Penn-New York Auction Company sale, the 1962 Empire Coin Company sale, the 1956 BOWERS BULLETIN, NO. 2, a nearly mint copy of the limited edition of EMPIRE TOPICS, NOS. 1-6, a complete run of EMPIRE TOPICS, the first completely original set of the EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT ever to be offered at mail-bid. Another feature is the first offering of a small 1973 Bowers work, of which (according to QDB) no more than 5 copies exist.

An exciting feature of the SPANGENBERGER consignment of Bowers and Ruddy material is an important, unprecedented offering of emissions from two companies generally unknown to have been operated separately by Bowers and Ruddy - THE ENDWELL-UNION COMPANY and from JAYMAR CORPORATION (the former run by QDB, the latter by Jim Ruddy) in the early 1960's. Also included are a wide variety of seldom seen early Bowers lists and printed ephemera.

The comprehensive consignment of literature from the VIRGIL HANCOCK library features important numismatic references about ancient Greece and Rome, France, India, Spanish America and Spain, and a few important works about United States numismatics. Many of the works are inscribed by the various authors to Hancock. Highlights include both John Walker's 1941 CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS and his 1956 CATALOGUE OF ARAB-BYZANTINE AND POST-REFORM UMAIYAD COINS, the 8 volume 1955 reprint of Cohen's DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAINE, the 1956 LaFaurie and Prieur LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, a 1958 original and a 1976 reprint of PENNY WHIMSY, and the 1966 reprint of Wroth's IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Other noteworthy consignments have come from ARMAND CHAMPA with several important works magnificently bound by Alan Grace; MICHAEL SULLIVAN, featuring the rare 1865 Bronson work on Colonial Connecticut Currency. From HEDLEY BETTS, the prominent dealer in historic medals, comes an offering of literature about metallic art. Also included are noteworthy works from the DAVID COHEN collection, a consignment from WAYNE HOMREN offering some choice and infrequently offered material, a choice offering from LEONARD FINN, featuring Storer's 1923 work NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS.

We really are excited about this mail-bid sale. We believe that this is our finest sale yet. There are so many rare, fascinating, and choice works covering so many areas of numismatic literature that we know there is not just "something for everyone", but many some things for everyone. Because of the special nature of so

many of the items, we have been especially expansive in our annotations. We believe that even if you are not familiar with, or think that you are not really interested in, some of the material we are offering, our catalogue will give you a lot of enjoyable, worthwhile numismatic information. We also believe that so much of this material is so special and so inviting that you will find yourself bidding both eagerly and enthusiastically.

GEORGE D. HATIE

It is rare for a man to achieve success and distinction in one arena. GEORGE D. HATIE has achieved success and distinction in two - the law and numismatics.

He was graduated first in his class from the University of Detroit Law School in 1933, after having served as President of the Senior Law Class and as Editor-in-Chief of the University of Detroit Law Journal. Since 1936, he has practiced corporate law with the law firm of Cross, Wrock, Miller & Vieson, having been a partner since 1945.

He has served on the board of directors of the Michigan Kidney Foundation, and has been both a trustee and a member of the Executive Committee of the National Kidney Fund. On a personal note, Mr. Hatie indicates that he has lived in only two residences since he was two years old.

In 1982, the American Numismatic Association presented Mr. Hatie with the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award, the ANA's highest honor. Part of the inscription read, "To state that this year's recipient of the Association's highest award is eminently deserving of the honor is a rank understatement. He has completed 34 years of ANA membership, nearly half of them having been in an appointee or elective office."

"Appointed legal counsel in 1965, he lent his legal training and status, sans compensation, to the Board of Governors for five years. He was elected and served six years as governor, four as vice-president and two as president - twelve years of helping to give conscientious guidance to the Association's affairs. He has been especially concerned with keeping its bylaw provisions in line with board actions, and in carrying out the complaints procedure."

The Award further noted Mr. Hatie's having been President of Central States Numismatic Society, Michigan State Numismatic Society, and the Token and Medal Society.

In 1975 he was appointed a member of the United States Assay Commission. He has written many articles for The Numismatist. In 1983 Bowers and Merena offered his collection of United States copper and gold coinage, and gold coins of the world.

Mr. Hatie's significant numismatic interests also include, but are not limited to, Civil War tokens, American colonial coins, pre-1800 paper money, paper money with coin vignettes, papal medals, presidential campaign buttons.

His non-numismatic interests extend to philately, presidential letters and documents, ancient lamps, and civil war envelopes.

Mr. Hatie remains quite active numismatically, still serving as general counsel for the ANA, and pursues many of his collecting interests including ANA material.

Myron Xenos, NLG

Publisher of The Money Tree Publications, ANA member since 1961, ANS, NBS

Ken Lowe, NLG

Cataloguer and Editor of The Money Tree Publications, ANA, ANS, NBS, EAC

The Numismatic Library of GEORGE D. HATIE

The offering begins with a small selection of antiquarian books include three from the sixteenth century including what is considered to be only the second book ever to be substantially illustrated with coins and medals. Obviously, any of these early numismatic references must be considered to be rare. Also obviously this cataloguer makes no claim to being an expert in this area, especially those works written in Latin and those printed in German Gothic style. Therefore, so that you may consider these books to have been credibly catalogued, I have quoted extensively from authoritative sources. An observation - because of the superior quality paper in these books, they are still be most serviceable and attractive, and will be so long after today's flashy catalogues will have disintegrated. Every numismatist must have at least one antiquarian numismatic book in his library.

1. CURIEUFES MUNZLEXICON ODER BEFCHREIBERUNG DER VORNEHMFTEN MUNZFORTEN IN UND AUFERHALB EUROPA. 1740. Frankfurt. 12mo, 3/4 leather. 70 pages with later interleaving, many blank leaves following the text. Wormhole at base of spine, binding and contents sound. (175.00)

Lipsius, p. 273. One of the earliest lexicons of coinage terms. We have written the title as printed with the "F" replacing the double "S".

2. HUTTICHIUS, Iohannes. IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM LIBELLUS. UNA CUM IMAGINIBUS; AD VIVAM EFFIGIEM EXPRESSIS. CUM PRIVILEGIO CAESAREO. 1525. Strasbourg. 16mo, recent, crude brown paper covers. (xiv), (178) pp. The first woodcut crudely colored in pencil, joint broken between the table of contents and the beginning of the text, the remainder of the binding is sound. Other than some minor staining on several pages, the contents are better than VG. (375.00)

"Complete with the colophon leaf (N3) and the final leaf (N4) with blank recto and large printer's woodcut device on verso, title with fine historiated woodcut border, most leaves with one or two woodcuts of Roman coins or coins of the Holy Roman Empire in white on black ground. Old manuscript notes in an 18th century hand." As described in Seaby's Rare Numismatic Books, Catalogue 2, Spring 1980, p. 45. although the Seaby lot was small 4to and this is 12mo. Also this was listed as being in Lipsius, p. 195, but it is not.

The cataloguer (David Edmunds ?) continued, "... this is usually regarded as the second printed book to be substantially illustrated with coins and medals". The small 4to book was priced in 1980 at 600 pounds. Rare and important.

3. MONTERCHI, Joseph. RARIORA MAXIMI MODULI NUMISMATA SELECTA EX BIBLIOTHECA EMINENTISS. & REVERENDISS. PRINCIPIS CASP. CARPEGNAE, S. R. E. CARDINALIS, &C. 1685. Amsterdam. 12mo, leather, raised bands, gilt. Engraved frontis, title printed in red and black. 168 pp. 23 engraved plates of coins and medals. Heavily rubbed at spine, binding sound, contents of the first two works nearly Fine. The contents of the third work discolored from age. (225.00)

Lipsius, p. 266. Bound With BELLORI, J. P. SELECTI NUMMI DUO ANTONINIANI, QUORUM PRIMUS ANNI NOVI AUSPICIA, ALTER COMMODO & ANNIUM VERUM CAESARES EXHIBET. EX BIBLIOTHECA EMIN. PRINCIPIS CAMILLI CARDINALIS MAXIMI. 1685. Amsterdam. 12mo. Title printed in red and black. 51 pp. 2 engraved plates of coins. Lipsius, p. 35. These two works usually come bound together.

Bound with Pfeiffer, Augustus. ANTIQVITATES EBRAICAE SELECTAE UNDE QVAMPLURIMUS SCRIPULARAE LOCIS FACULA ACCENDITUR. 1685. 12mo. xx, 216 pp.

4. STRADA, Jacobus de. EPITOME THESAVRI ANTIQVITATVM, HOC EST IMPP. ROM. ORIENTALIVM ET OCCIDENTALIVM ICONIVM, EX ANTIQVIS NUMISMATIBUS QUAM FIDELISSIME DELINIATARVM. 1557. (Zurich). 12mo, boards. (72), 335 pp. Illustrations in white on black background in text of coins and medals. The table of contents and the first 28 pages of text are waterstained in the gutter margins. The remaining text is bright and clean. The binding is sound and tight. (225.00)

Lipsius, p. 383 "The Epitome originated in de Strada's own collection of coins and medals. It was printed as part of a projected work on the subject which was to have been the culmination of his extensive research in other European collections as well as his own." (Quoting from Seaby's Rare Numismatic Books, Catalogue 2, Spring 1980, p. 73)

5. VICO, Enea. DISCORSI... SOPRA LE MADAGLIE DEGLI ANTICHI DIVISI IN DUE LIBRI. 1558, 2nd ed. Venice. 8vo, parchment covers. Printer's woodcut device on title, engraved portrait, woodcut head and tail pieces, woodcut initial letters, printer's device on final blank: 112, xvi pp. A bit of foxing in outer margins, more heavily on title, contents essentially Fine. (175.00)

Lipsius, p. 422. A most pleasing copy from the earliest days of the printed word on numismatics.

6. AFFLECK, Charles J. THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. Volumes I and II. 1968 - 1969. 4to, red cloth, gilt. 237; 265 pp. Ills, some in color. VF. (100.00)

C-S 13434. These two volumes were each issued in limited numbrs. Volume I details "Virginia Treasury Notes, County, City, and Town Emissions, and Private and Business Scrip." Volume II details obsolete bank notes. These two impressive volumes have long been most eagerly pursued by currency collectors, and may be the most in demand volumes in the entire series produced by the SPMC.

7. ANDERSEN, Theodore A. A CENTURY OF BANKING IN WISCONSIN. 1954. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 226 pp. VF. (25.00)

Andersen, an economist for Ford, was awarded the David Clark Everest Prize in Wisconsin Economic History for this history of Wisconsin banking as it evolved from the pioneer era to the present day.

8. THE BANK OF KOREA. THE MONEY OF KOREA. 1960. Seoul. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 230 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

C-S 10512. All of the identifying text in this profusely illustrated reference for the dating and identifying of the coins and banknotes of Korea is written in both Korean and English although the narrative text is entirely in Korean. The "coins" catalogued begin with the primitive moneys which circulated in Korea through the Korean "cash" coins to the present day. Quality references about Korean coinage in English are scarce.

9. BREGLIA, Laura. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: Their Art and Technique. 1968. 8vo, blue cloth, dj. 236 pp. 99 full page plates of enlargements, plus actual size, obverse and reverse. VF. (45.00)

C-S 4009. Breglia, a president of the Italian Institute of Numismatics, produced a superior reference for the collector of the Imperial series which is also a splendid introduction for the novice. Facing each page of text explaining the significance and symbolism of a Roman Imperial coin issued from the time of Augustus to Arcadius is a superb enlarged plate of the coin. In addition to being a wonderful addition to the field of aesthetics in numismatics, this is one of the most eagerly pursued, moderately priced references on Roman coins.

10. CALDWELL, Walter. COAL COMPANY SCRIP. 1969. 4to, CaC., printed on rectos. Holed at margin for binder as issued. 80 pp. Ills. Map. Once damp, affecting the covers marginally and the contents less. Fine. (15.00)

C-S 13994. Autographed on title. "An alphabetical listing of every known coal company, that issued scrip, is featured. A catalog number has been assigned for each [item of scrip listed]"

11. CARDWELL, Edward. LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS; Delivered in the University of Oxford. 1832. 12mo, 3/4 leather. gilt. xvi, 238 pp. Covers rubbed at extremities, joint broken at title, else contents nearly VF. (75.00)

Leitzmann, p. 19. Sigler 415. A series of nine lectures intended to illustrate "the literature and history of the ancients" through an investigation of ancient coinage. One of the earliest accessible academic numismatic references written in the English language. An important step in the development of numismatic literature of ancient coinages.

12. CARSON, R. A. G. and C. H. V. SUTHERLAND (eds). ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY. 1956. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 291 pp. Frontis. Maps. Ills. 8 fine pls. Nearly VF. (125.00)

C-S 3612*. It has long been a tradition in European numismatics to celebrate a distinguished numismatist with the publication in his honor of a festschrift - in this case, a book of 15 scholarly numismatic essays. This particular work is of particular importance. The contents include: "Bibliography of the Works of Harold Mattingly"; "Numismatics and History" by A. H. M. Jones, with the other monographs by Robinson, Pink, Alföldi, Grant, Kraay, Bellinger, Sutherland, Kent, Toynbee, Carson, Grierson, and Robertson - all giants. In exceptional demand.

13. CLAIN - STEFANELLI, Elvira. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. 1965, 1st ed. 8vo, green cloth. 406 pp. 4962 listings. VF. (15.00)

Still the "de - facto" collectors' bibliography as the second edition costs over \$80. Indispensable for anyone with even a peripheral interest in numismatics or numismatic literature.

14. COOLE, Arthur Braddan. COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY. 1963, 3rd ed. Oblong 4to, pictorial cloth. 159 pp. Map. Ills. White cloth covers very slightly soiled, else VF. (35.00)

C-S 8618*. An excellent reference: an alphabetical list of coins giving the date and place of origin of the coins, pertinent Chinese history on color coded charts, the origin of currency in China, a brief description of the various types of coins, a numismatic glossary - in a profusely illustrated volume. The first 2 editions (1936 - 1937) only had 500 copies printed of each. This 1963 edition is also quite scarce.

15. CRISWELL, Grover. NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. 1965, 1st ed. Thick 8vo, green pictorial cloth. 910 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (45.00)

C-S 13359. Contents of the profusely illustrated, comprehensive, huge reference include "Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of the Individual States, Cities, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants". A must for every library.

16. CROSBY, Sylvester Sage. EARLY COINS OF AMERICA. 1945 Green reprint of the 1875 original. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 381 pp. 10 pls. VF. (50.00)

C-S 12115*. The first reprint, an issue of 500 copies. A bright, clean copy with the gilt lettering on the spine bright, and with George Hatie's name incused in the lower right corner of the front cover. Scarce.

17. DAVENPORT, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700 - 1800. 1964. 8vo, red cloth. 334 pp. Ills. Valuation sheet. VF. (25.00)

Covers Davenport numbers 1001 - 1876. One of the most sought after Davenport volumes.

18. DAVENPORT, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. 1964. 8vo, red cloth. 422 pp. Ills. Valuation sheet. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Covers Davenport numbers 1 - 996, gives brief history of issuing sources, and translations of inscriptions

19. DAVENPORT, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600 - 1700. 1967. 8vo, black cloth. 349 pp. Ills. Errata and addenda. Nearly VF. (20.00)

Covers Davenport numbers 5001 - 5994. An important reference for an underreferenced topic.

20. DAVENPORT, John S. GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600 - 1700. 1976. 8vo, gray cloth. 588 pp. Ills. Supplementary plate. VF. (35.00)

Covers Davenport numbers 6001 - 7904 Scarce and in - demand

21. DAVENPORT, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700 - 1800. 1965. 8vo, red cloth. 416 pp. Ills. Valuation sheet. VF. (20.00)
Covers Davenport numbers 1901 - 2951. Another sought after volume.
22. DI BELLA, Emil [and Thomas HUDSON]. A GUIDE TO WOODEN MONEY. 1958 & 1966 editions. 12mo, CaC. VF. (12.00)
From the 1966 edition, inscribed to George Hatie from Hudson, who succeeded Di Bella, "This work covers all known pieces issued from the 12th century through the year 1965 A.D. It covers United States Official, Private and Errors issued; Canadian and Foreign issues to date". WITH the 1964 NSM reprint A HISTORY AND CHECKLIST OF WOODEN MONEY
23. DONN, Albert I. WORLD WAR II PRISONER OF WAR SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES. 1970. 12mo, maroon cloth, gilt. 111 pp. Ills. But for an insignificant strip of dampstaining on top of contents, nearly VF. (15.00)
A systematic cataloguing covering internment camps, POW camps, and Italian Service Unit camps.
24. EINZIG, Paul. PRIMITIVE MONEY IN ITS ETHNOLOGICAL, HISTORICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS. 1951, 2nd printing. London. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 517 pp. Fine. (50.00)
C-S 1526*. A classic reference, ranking with Quiggin as the major English language references on the subject. Logically organized, scholarly, and authoritative. Scarce
25. FELT, Joseph B. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY. 1839. 8vo, green decorated cloth. 259 pp. Index. 3 engraved plates. Covers slightly rubbed, more heavily at top of backstrip at extremities. But for a bookplate being removed from the front pastedown, and a few insignificant pencil marks inside, the contents are bright, clean, and nearly VF. (125.00)
C-S 13336*. The 3 engraved plates consist of (1) Massachusetts colonial coins, (2) a 1690 Massachusetts Treasury note, and (3) the obverse and reverse of an August 18, 1775 24 shilling note. "The production is an enlargement of two Lectures delivered at the request of the Massachusetts Historical Society". Copies with the engraved plates and the index are quite scarce. One of the earliest significant American numismatic references, with the contents in especially nice condition.
26. GARDNER, Percy with Reginald Stuart Poole (ed.). THE COINS OF THE GREEK AND SCYTHIC KINGS OF BACTRIA AND INDIA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. 1967 reprint of the 1886 original. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 193 pp. 23 pls. Nearly Mint. (30.00)
C-S 3080. "It is the best and most complete Corpus of nearly all the known coin types issued by the hellenistic and hellenized kings and rulers of Bactria and India" - from the dust jacket.
27. GILBERT, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. Unidentified 1961 reprint of the 1916 edition WITH CROSBY, Sylvester Sage. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793 CENTS AND HALF CENTS. 12mo, red cloth. VF. (15.00)
A glossy, quality reprint with the only identification being an inkstamp of the rear pastedown of "Coins & Currency, Inc., Bernard Gimelson, Pres." Past cataloguers have indicated that this reprint was limited to 500 copies.
28. GWYNNE & DAY. THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES for the Detection of Spurious and Altered Bills. 1977 reprint of the 1862 original. 4to, green cloth. 168 pp. Ills. Essentially VF. (20.00)
C-S 13627. A worthy substitute for the elusive, expensive original whose contents are usually quite brittle. Of use for collectors of obsolete banknotes.
29. KAPPEN, Charles V. CALIFORNIA TOKENS. 1976. Thick octavo, blue cloth. 746 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (65.00)
C-S 14036. Including the 44 page 1978 TAMS orange card covered Errata and Maverick Supplement to CALIFORNIA TOKENS. Very scarce, this massive work has price records over \$100.00.
30. KRAAY, Colin M. and Max HIRMER. GREEK COINS. 1966. 4to, tan linen, gilt dj. 396 pp. 4 maps. 20 enlarged fine colour plates. 1329 other illustrations on 220 fine monochrome plates. VF or better. (450.00)
C-S 1849*. Generally acclaimed to be the most outstanding visual record extant of Greek coinage, and perhaps unexcelled visually by any numismatic book. The magnificent plates are equalled by the learned text, which is accessible to all. A superior example of numismatic aesthetics and scholarship. NOTE: in our previous mail bid sale, I made a grievous error in crediting Colin Kraay as being the photographer. Dennis Kroh of Empire Coins, Inc. of Ormond Beach, Florida graciously pointed out to me that Max Hirmer was in fact the photographer, as he also was for the impressive 1978 Kent / Hirmer ROMAN COINS. This copy is notably nicer than the nearly VF copy, which brought \$450.00 in our previous sale.
31. LEWIS, JR., Lawrence. A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, The First Bank Chartered in the United States. 1882. Philadelphia. Original brown decorated cloth, bevelled edges, top edge gilt. 153 pp. Frontis. 7 fine portrait plates. 3 fine plates of banknotes. Covers rubbed, contents better than Fine. (75.00)
"To Edward Lippincott With Compliments of the Bank of North America" - stamped inside with the name written in cursive. J. B. Lippincott & Co. published the book. The facade of the "Bank of North America prior to 1846" in gilt on the cover with the facade of the "Bank of North America 1881" in gilt on the rear cover. From the Preface - "Organized at a very critical period of the Revolution, almost wholly from a patriotic desire to sustain the feeble credit of Congress, its first transactions are most intimately connected with the financial operations of the National Government". A sound, attractive copy with bright gilt.

32. LOUBAT, J[oseph] F[lorimond, Duke of]. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776 - 1876. With 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 2 volumes. 1878. New York. Folio, orange cloth, gilt. lxix, 478 pages in text volume. 86 finely engraved plates with tissue guards in the plate volume. Covers slightly soiled with rub at extremities, VG. The contents VF. (300.00)

C-S 15073*. One of the handsomest works ever produced pertaining to American numismatics. Jacquemart's plates were printed on India paper and then mounted on thick hand-made paper especially produced for this work. Loubat was the first author to systematically investigate medals of the United States. He indicated that by the time he undertook the production of this work that most other countries already had "costly publications [about their national medallic history], illustrated by elaborate engravings, with carefully prepared letter-press description and notes". Records indicate that this project cost Loubat a great deal of money, much more than he recovered from the sales of the book. Thus he appears to have established a precedent for the vast majority of numismatic authors and publishers in this country.

The "Introduction" is a riveting narrative about the challenges Loubat underwent in acquiring the necessary information to write this work. His account reveals a great deal about mint practices, engravers, and the early days of numismatics in this country. The contents of the text volume contain biographical information and all pertinent documents about each medal. There is an engraving of extraordinary quality for both the obverse and the reverse of each of the 86 medals. The engravings have such aesthetic medal quality that plate volumes are disbound, having the engravings mounted, framed, and sold to collectors of engravings and fine art. This explains why often only the text volume appears. This majestic work is truly a centerpiece for a fine library of American numismatics.

33. MADDEN, Frederic W. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. With 254 Woodcuts, and a Plate of Alphabets. 1864. London. Small 4to, 1/4 leather, cloth, top edge gilt, edges untrimmed. 350 pp. Ills. Covers rubbed, chipped at the spine, contents nearly Fine. (75.00)

Sigler 1673. The first work devoted exclusively to "Jewish Coinage". "I have ventured to lay before the public the result of a careful examination of the best and latest works of the continental writers on Jewish coins, with considerable additions of my own...." from the Preface.

34. METCALF, D. M. COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820 - 1355. 1965. Thessaloniki. 8vo, CaC. 286 pp. Maps. 16 pls. Edges bumped, else VF. (30.00)

C-S 7246. The first major reference book investigating the relationship between Byzantine and autonomous medieval coinage in the Balkans (cribbed from the dust jacket).

35. MISHLER, Clifford. UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND TOKENS. The first five editions from 1958 to 1962. 12mo, CaC. Ills. VF. (20.00)

These profusely illustrated, systematic catalogings are quite elusive complete. WITH Charlton's 1956 CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, & FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, 4th ed.

36. NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. RENAISSANCE BRONZES. STATUETTES, RELIEFS AND PLAQUETTES, MEDALS AND COINS FROM THE KRESS COLLECTION. Acquired by the Samuel H. Kress Foundation 1945 - 1951. 1951. 8vo, yellow CaC. 215 pages of which 114 are plates. Errata. VF. (35.00)

The group of 1306 bronzes in this profusely illustrated volume came from the famous Gustave Dreyfus collection. All are thoroughly catalogued. Most important.

37. NEWMAN, Eric P. and Kenneth R. BRESSETT. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. 1962. 8vo, tan cloth. 144 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (15.00)

With the recent publicity generated by the sale of the Dexter 1804, bringing \$990,000 at Auction '89, this work has again become quite popular.

38. RUDDY, James F. NEW PHOTOGRADE. 1970. 12mo, pictorial cloth. 207 pp. Ills. VF. (12.00)

Inscribed "To George Hatie - a fine numismatist, Jim Ruddy". The useful clothbound edition.

39. SHELDON, Dr. William H. with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of Early American Cents, 1793 - 1814. 1958, 1st ed. 8vo, tan cloth, gilt. 340 pp. 51 fine plates. But for a small pencil (?) mark on the cover, VF or better. (75.00)

C-S 12341. A most attractive copy.

40. VICTOR EMMANUEL III. CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. Primo Tentativo di un Catalogo Generale delle Monete Medievali e Moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume X: Emilia [Part 2], Bologna e Ferrara - Ravenna e Rimini. 1927. Rome. Thick folio, CaC. 763 pp. 48 fine plates. Contents broken at binding into three segments, covers separated but present, contents clean and Fine. (125.00)

C-S 10186*. "A basic reference on the Italian coinage from the Middle ages up to 1900, essentially a catalog of King Victor Emmanuel's collection, without any historical notes". These massive volumes, along with many other important references of the time, were originally bound with flimsy card covers assuming that the purchaser, who by necessity was of some means, would have his personal bookbinder luxuriously bind these to match the rest of the bindings in purchaser's library. With rebinding, this would be at least a Fine copy. This volume deals with Italian medieval coinage. Mr Hatie has noted that this and the following two volumes are essential for collectors of Papal coinage.

41. VICTOR EMMANUEL III. CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. Primo Tentativo di un Catalogo Generale delle Monete Medievali e Moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume XV: Roma - Parte I, Dalla Caduta Dell'Imperio d'Occidente al 1572. 1934. Rome. Thick folio, CaC. 552 pp. 28 fine pls. The contents complete, but virtually disbound. The covers detached but present, the fore edges of the plates foxed, the plates completely free of foxing. The contents Fine. (125.00)

C-S 10186*. In the legendary Kolbe - Basel sale, Mr. Kolbe referred to the complete 20 volume series issued from 1910 to 1943 as "The most extensive and comprehensive work ever written on the coinage of a single country. Rare." With rebinding this also would be a Fine copy.

42. VICTOR EMMANUEL III. CORPUS NUMMORUM ITALICORUM. Primo Tentativo di un Catalogo Generale delle Monete Medievali e Moderne coniate in Italia o da Italiani in altri paesi. Volume XVI: Roma - Parte II, Dal 1572 al 1700. 1936. Rome. Thick folio, CaC. 523 pp. 40 fine pls. Front cover nearly torn in half, heavily chipped at spine, contents Fine. (125.00)

C-S 10186* Again, With rebinding this would be a Fine copy.

43. WIESCHHOFF, H. A. PRIMITIVE MONEY. December 1945. 12mo, black CaC. 43 pp. 15 pls. Fine. (20.00)

Volume 11, No. 3 of The University Museum Bulletin of the University of Pennsylvania. This accompanied an exhibit, "The Root of All Evil", taken from the university museum's collection. "This bulletin proposes to deal with money and the various concepts regarding money insofar as they affect the so-called primitive world." Scarce.

44. WHITE, K. D. HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS ILLUSTRATING THE PERIOD 44 B. C. TO A. D. 55. A Selection from the Departmental Coin Collection of the Classics Department of Rhodes University. 1958. Grahamstown. 8vo, CaC. 69 pp. 5 pls. Fine. (25.00)

A most useful study by White, a Professor of Classics, thoroughly describing with useful commentary 32 pertinent coins from the university's collection. White intended this as a modest continuation of Hill's HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS. Scarce.

45. WRIGHT, B. P. THE AMERICAN STORE OR BUSINESS CARDS. 1963 TAMS reprint of the original published serially in THE NUMISMATIST from 1898 to 1901. 8vo, gray felt covers. np. Ills. Appended rarity and valuation guide. Covers peripherally sunned, else Fine, contents VF. (15.00)

C-S 14074. Only 500 copies of the reprint were issued. WITH THE ELONGATED COINS ISSUED BY LLOYD E. WAGAMAN, 1973.

46. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1954, 8th edition. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine or better. (45.00)

One insignificant spot of minor discoloration on cover. The gilt is muted. Otherwise the covers are absolutely clean and original. The contents are clean. The binding is tight. A most satisfactory copy.

47. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1955, 9th edition. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers nearly VF. The contents VF. (25.00)

The gilt is moderately muted. The contents are bright and clean.

48. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1956, 10th edition. 12mo, red cloth, gilt. 254 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers better than Fine. The contents VF. (20.00)

A most satisfactory defect-free copy.

A GROUP OF IMPORTANT WORKS ON COLONIAL COINAGE AND COUNTERFEITS. Because of the special nature of this offering, we felt it best to list them together, rather than listing them with the other items. It is most unusual to find all of these items at listed at one time.

49. GILLINGHAM, Harrold. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. ANS NNM - 86. 1939. 12mo, CaC. 52 pp. Frontis. 1 pl. VF. (30.00)

C-S 13626. The first work devoted exclusively to the subject. Scarce.

50. MCKAY, George L. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES. 1944. ANS NNM - 104. 12mo, CaC. 85 pp. 33 fine illustrations of colonial currency. VF. (50.00)

C-S 13339. This important volume was not originally an ANS publication. Rather, the Typophiles originally intended to sponsor a book about "the typographic money produced in the American colonies during the eighteenth century." (Page v). The Typophiles later agreed to publish this jointly with the ANS, the Typophiles' edition having a different binding. Only 450 copies of this monograph were issued by the ANS. The information about colonial currency is decidedly important. Arguably, the most eagerly pursued and the scarcest ANS monograph. WITH PAPER MONEY IN MARYLAND 1727 - 1789 by Kathryn L. Behrens, 1923.

51. NEWMAN, Eric. COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA. 1956. ANS NNM - 135. 8vo, CaC. 57 pp. 6 fine pls. Bottom quadrant of front cover cornered, else VF. (20.00)

C-S 12235*. "Virginia halfpence have the unique distinction of being the only fully authorized coins with legal tender status specifically minted ... for any part of the English colonies which became the [U. S. A.]" (p. 1). The standard reference.

52. NOE, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1943. ANS NNM - 102. 12mo, CaC. 55 pp. 16 fine pls. Nearly VF. (30.00)

C-S 12213* This was inspired by a 1942 exhibit at the museum of the ANS which included 500 specimens of Massachusetts coinage. A superb reference with important historical and numismatic text. Scarce.

53. NOE, Sydney P. THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1947. ANS NNM - 110. 23 pp. 10 fine pls. Backstrip and one inch strip on cover sunned, else covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

C-S 12214* The standard reference gives historical information, fully cataloguing with plates 34 coins from the T. J. Clarke collection on loan to the ANS.

54. SCOTT, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA. 1957. 8vo, black cloth. 283 pp. 5 pls. Nearly VF. (20.00)

13645", "Comprehensive study on various forms of wampum, foreign coins, paper money, counterfeited by the British or local people". Always one of our most popular offerings. Of obvious importance for the collector of early American coinage and paper money, this serious work reads like a novel.

55. SCOTT, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL CONNECTICUT. 1957. ANS NNM - 140. 8vo, CaC. 243 pp. 46 fine pls. Backstrip and one inch strip on cover sunned, else VF. (25.00)

C-S 13646. Arranged chronologically covering from 1720 to 1776, this scholarly study dealing with counterfeiting paper money is based on records from the 18th century Superior Court. Definitive.

56. SCOTT, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK. 1953. 8vo, CaC. ANS NNM - 127. 222 pp. 13 fine pls. Nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 13638. Although the study is organized chronologically from the early 1700's to the revolution, the two chapters detailing the "Albany County Gang" and the "Ford Gang" are fascinating reading.

57. SCOTT, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA. 1955. ANS NNM - 132. 168 pp. Map. Backstrip sunned, else VF. (20.00)

C-S 13642. Supplants Gillingham's 1939 monograph with Scott's extensive use of colonial court records.

58. SCOTT, Kenneth. COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL RHODE ISLAND. 1960. Rhode Island Historical Society. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 74 pp. 5 pls. Spine sunned, else VF. (30.00)

C-S 13653. A scholarly, readable chronological study beginning with 1705. Quite scarce.

59. A Konvolut of 4 Books on U.S. Coins. (20.00)

NEW PREMIUM COIN BOOK, 1934, Elder Coin Corp'n. 2 copies of UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES, Adams and Woodin, the 1940 and 1959 reprints. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS, 1963, Don Taxay.

60. A Konvolut of 4 Books on U.S. Coins. (20.00)

NEW PREMIUM COIN BOOK, 1934, Elder Coin Corp'n. 2 copies of UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES, Adams and Woodin, the 1940 and 1959 reprints. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U.S. COINS, 1963, Don Taxay.

AUCTION CATALOGUES and FIXED PRICE LISTS

The first four lots of important early sales are listed chronologically. The balance are listed alphabetically by dealer.

61. COGAN, E. Priced Catalogue of the Extensive Collection of Choice and Valuable American Coins ... from the Cabinet of JOS. N. T. LEVICK. December 19 - 20, 1859. 25 x 16.2 cm. 32 pp. 976 lots. Covers chipped, nearly separated at backstrip, top quadrant of contents dampstained, else contents essentially VG. (75.00)

Adams B+. Adams / Attinelli R - 4 (unpriced). Cogan's fifth sale. Featuring 2 Birch cents, good Washingtonia, a good run of decent large large cents, good half cents with a 1796 and an 1831 proof, extensive store cards. Adams notes that the Cogan's first four sales "are not catalogs in the standard sense; rather they are later (1861-62) reprints from single manuscripts available in Cogan's store." Thus this catalogue can be considered to be Cogan's first "conventional" auction catalogue. A rare copy of an important early sale.

62. SAGE, A. B. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, Autographs, Old Books &c. for Sale by A. B. Sage & Co. [Fixed Price List]. June 1859. 8vo. 24 pp. 464 lots. Upper left quadrant dampstained throughout. Covers disbound, only front cover present. Contents otherwise sound and VG. (35.00)

Attinelli, p. 86. The last of 3 fixed price lists issued by Sage, all in 1859. Highlights: 1804 \$5.00 "in silver from the original die", 1797 and 1802 cents both "equal to a proof", Washington medal by Eccleston. Scarce.

63. THOMAS, M. & Sons. A. C. KLINE. June 12 - 13, 1855. 8vo, paper covers. 25.5 x 16.5 cm. 100 pp. 1712 + 137 lots. Chipped at backstrip, edges untrimmed, one inch tear in front cover, contents essentially Fine. (50.00)

Attinelli, p. 11. Adams / Attinelli, R - 6. Includes the 137 lot addenda. This sale is printed on better quality paper than is usually the case for the typical dealer's sale. A comprehensive offering of U.S., foreign, and ancient coins and medals. 1792 half disme, 1737 Higley copper, and good U. S. silver coinage. Listed by Gengerke as Thomas 4th sale.

64. GREEN, Ben C. [1907 A.N.A. Sale] XXXII Public Auction Sale. September 3, 1907. 8vo, CaC. 16 pp. 785 lots. A Priced Copy. A bend in lower quadrant of front cover, covers VG, contents Fine. (75.00)

This is the "first A. N. A. - sponsored auction, for which an auction catalog is known to have been issued." (THE ASYLUM, August 1987, p. 5). For years the Chapmans' 1908 A. N. A. Sale was considered to be the first A. N. A. Sale. However, P. D. Scott Rubin, the indefatigable numismatic scholar, with the assistance of John W. Adams "discovered" this sale. "This sale will be held in Columbus, O., during the American Numismatic Association Convention". Important and quite scarce as a priced sale.

65. THE ANCIENT GENS (New Canaan, CT). The First 6 Auction Sales of Ancient Coins Issued by the Firm. From July 12, 1971 to July 24, 1973. 12 x 9 in. Glossy, self-covered. Each is 4 pages with 4 halftone plates, averaging 250 lots. Fine. (20.00)

These scarce sales offer ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine coinage.

66. BOLENDER, M. H. 10 Consecutive Auction Sales from Nos. 188 to 197. From March 11, 1955 to September 15, 1960. 21mo, CaC. Covers VG, contents Fine. (20.00)

Included is sale 190, the Sternberg collection of large cents, and several sales with patterns from the Farouk collection. WITH sale 182, part 2 of the Hoffman collection of large cents with 300 attributed lots from 1827 to 1857.

67. BYRNE, Ray. COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS OF THE CARIBBEES. 1975. 4to, green leatherette, gilt. xiii, 142 pp. 1457 lots. Ills. VF. (55.00)

C-S 12635. THE POST-SALE PRICED PRESENTATION EDITION of the June 13-14, 1975 Jess Peters sale of the Byrne collection.

68. CHRISTENSEN & STONE. 33 Consecutive Sales Conducted Between December 31, 1967 and December 6, 1973. 11 x 8.5 in. These averaged 24 pages and 850 lots. Generally Fine and better. (25.00)

The Christensen & Stone auctions offered exnumia. As virtually all have PRLs, this grouping is particularly useful for reference. Scarce, so complete.

69. CULKIN STAMP CO.. 7 of the 8 Sales from October 31 / November 1, 1964 to November 29, 1969. 12mo, paper covers. Averaging 30 pages, 800 lots, and 6 plates. VF. (15.00)

Despite the firm's name, these sales are exclusively of coins and paper currency. We even saw an illustration of an ancient Persian gold coin. WITH 3 Colony Coin Company sales from 1969 to 1972.

70. CUNNINGHAM, Paul A. 16 Mail Bid Sales of Tokens and Related Exnumia. From May 30, 1977 to March 18, 1983. 4to, CaC. Averaging 20 pages and 1500 lots. Ills. Generally VF. (50.00)

Sales 21-22, 24-34, 37-38, and 43. Cunningham's sales offer thorough descriptions with most useful annotations. Additionally, many of his sales offer at fixed prices a most extensive list of numismatic literature about exnumia. Excellent reference catalogues.

71. FRENCH'S. 24 Sales conducted between October 1956 (No. 62) and October 1971 (No. 102). 8vo, CaC. Generally VF. (75.00)

Includes sales 62, 64, 67 - 68, 70 - 71, 76 - 77, 80, 82 - 85, 87 - 94, 97, 100, 102. Of special note is the elusive 1962 MANA Sale 80, the COLVIN Collection of Large Cents with the tipped in plates.

72. GRUNTHAL, Henry and Edward GANS. 10 Sales from No. 5 (6/1/48) to No. 16 (4/19/60). All with fine plates. VG to Fine. (20.00)

Sales 5, 7 - 10, 11, 13 - 16. Sale 5 is badly waterstained. Sales 8 - 10 and 13 have PRLs. Sales 14 - 16 were Gans sales only. The sales featured, through not exclusively, ancient coinage.

73. HARMER, ROOKE NUMISMATISTS, INC. The Coin Collection of His Eminence the Late FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN, Parts I and II. September 26, 1970 and October 28, 1970. 8vo. Blue felt covers and red felt covers. VF. (20.00)

Neither sale was held as the collections were purchased intact by a bank. These are becoming scarce in nice condition. This lot also includes 3 other H - R sales: 8/26/70, 12/10/70, and 12/5/74.

74. HARTZOG, Rich [World Exnumia]. 6 Sales of Tokens, Medals, and Exnumia from 1977 to 1982. 4to, CaC. VF. (15.00)

This lot consists of Hartzog's first 6 sales. PRLs for Sale 1 and 3 - 5 are included. The large format, profusely illustrated sales are quite valuable reference sources. Elusive.

75. JOHNSON & JENSEN. 23 Consecutive sales from No. 2 (December 10, 1978) to No. 24 (May 1, 1983) 4to, yellow paper wraps. VG to VF. (85.00)

These profusely illustrated, heavily annotated sales of art medals have become heavily sought reference material. Because they were not issued on high quality paper, there is some fading with 2 issues having some edge tearing. An important offering for the collector and the researcher.

76. [KAGIN'S] HOLLINBECK - KAGIN. 45 Sales from March 1951 (No. 97) to January 1983 (No. 329). All small format. The early sales Fine, the later sales VF. (50.00)

Sales 97 - 101, 217 - 221, 245, 250 - 4, 250 - 6, 262, 267, 269, 271, 275, 277, 280, 283, 286, 301 - 306, 312 - 314, 316 - 319, 321 - 329. Of note is Sale 310 (11/2-3/70) which included an 1894-S dime, 1792 Birch cent, 1858 \$10.00.

77. KATEN, Frank and Laurese. 25 Consecutive Sales from Number 30 to 54. November 28, 1959 through April 23 24, 1982. 8vo, CaC. Some with ill. VF. (150.00)

The Katen sales of numismatic literature include some of the most important collections ever to be sold. Included here are the both parts of the legendary George Fuld library, the Thomas Warfield sale - the largest number of lots of numismatic literature ever to be offered in one sale, the "Wylie Hoard" of 19th century auction catalogues, and libraries from Sol Kaplan, Lee Hewitt, and Harry X. Boosel. These sales are required references for any collector of numismatic literature.

78. KATEN, Fran and Laurese. KATEN'S LIST. 12 lists from June 1960 to March 1969. 4to and 8vo. Nos. 39 and 40 waterstained, else Fine. (25.00)

Nos. 39 (Volume 11, No. 1: June 1960) - 41, 43, 45 - 47. Supplements No. 4, 46a - 46c, 47a. These are comprehensive sales lists of numismatic literature of all types for all areas of interest. The supplements are elusive.

79. KOPPENHAVER, Paul L. 20 Consecutive Token & Medal Auction Sales. From December 5, 1973 to February 2, 1980. 12mo, CaC. Averaging 24 pages, 750 lots, 4 plates. VF and better. (25.00)

This includes 2 sales previously unlisted in Gengerke: 7/6/74, 13 pp., 575 lots & 2/28/75, 13 pp., 666 lots. Koppenhaver's auctions offer the vast variety of exnumia, including Indian Peace medals, Civil War tokens, Hard Times tokens, and So-Called Dollars. Their reference value finds Koppenhaver sales offered most infrequently.

80. MALLOY, Alex. 6 Consecutive Auction Sales from Nos. XXII through XXVII. From 12/5/86 to 3/17/89. 4to, paper covers. VF. (15.00)

Malloy sales are profusely illustrated, thoroughly catalogued sales of ancients, medievals (for which his sales are particularly valuable), and antiquities. WITH 13 consecutive Harlan J. BERK "Buy or Bid" sales from No. 45 (10/21/86) to No. 57 (3/29/89), featuring ancients and medievals - also profusely illustrated. A quality lot.

81. MARGOLIS, Richard. COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD. 34 (of 35) consecutive lists from No. 24 (Feb. - March 1966) to No. 59 (June - July 1979). 12mo, glossy pictorial wraps. Averaging 600 lots and 2 halftone plates. VF. (20.00)

Missing only number 31. A 14 year run of plates lists which began in this format with #24 (not included here) from the estimable Mr. Margolis, a gentle man of unexcelled integrity. These contain a veritable storehouse of information: Napoleonic medals, Russian and French coinage, world patterns and essays, British milled coinage and Conder tokens, ad infinitum. Important.

82. NASCA. 8 Sales from No. 60 (6/21 - 22/86) to No. 68 (12/8/87). 4to, glossy pictorial CaC. (20.00)

These fascinating sales feature paper money, stocks and bonds, autographs, and coinage. WITH 2 1978 NASCA sales: WAYTE RAYMOND Sale, Part II (medals) and T. J. CLARKE, with the plate supplement.

83. NASCA. 48 of 60 sales from Sale 1 to Sale 59 (March 3, 1986). 4to, glossy CaC. Covers Fine to VF, contents VF. (200.00)

Includes Gengerke nos. 1, 3, 6-7, 9-34, 36, 40-45, 48-50, 52-59. All of these listed sales that included mail bid supplements or plate supplements are present. Included in the substantial run are WAYTE RAYMOND, Parts II - IV. STANLEY GIBBONS, Parts I - III, and THE NEW ENGLAND [BOWERS] OBSOLETE BANK COLLECTION, With PRL.

The NASCA sales are superbly presented, profusely illustrated, well-catalogued sales of coins, paper currency, and exonomia, an Numismatica Americana. Extensive runs in excellent condition are quite elusive.

84. NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN CO. 20 of 28 Sales from November 7, 1975 to March 1982. Generally VF. (75.00)

Includes Sale 1, 6, 8-9, 11-13, 16-27.

THIS OFFERING OF NEW NETHERLANDS CATALOGUES provides an exceptional opportunity for the collector to acquire the best U. S. auction catalogues from the 1950's and early 1960's. These superbly researched and written emissions are the results of the prodigious talents of John Ford and Walter Breen.

85. NEW NETHERLANDS. 32nd Catalogue. March 3, 1951. 24 pp. 687 lots. Front cover stained, bottom quadrant dampstained throughout. Contents VG or better. (12.00)

Despite the damage, this scarce catalogue is still quite serviceable.

86. NEW NETHERLANDS. 39th Catalogue. November 22, 1952. 41 pp. 903 lots. 2 pls. Dampstained at top, not materially affecting contents. Contents Fine. (25.00)

John Pawling's important half cents and large cents with superb text. Also an 1870-S dollar. Scarce.

87. NEW NETHERLANDS. 40th Catalogue. May 9, 1953. 49 pp. 903 lots. 2 pls. Covers and several pages dampstained at top. (12.00)

Impressive and impressively catalogued Hard Times Tokens, bust dollars, and some good large cents.

88. NEW NETHERLANDS. 41st Catalogue: The HILLYER RYDER Collection of Large Cents. September 26, 1953. 52 pp. 949 lots. 6 pls. Insignificant dampstaining on top of covers and a few pages, still Fine. (35.00)

The important Ryder large cents, actually consigned by Wayte Raymond, are thoroughly catalogued, provenanced, attributed, and pictured on 5 plates. The cents consist of 86 "Sheldons" and 121 "Newcombs". A quality reference work.

89. NEW NETHERLANDS. 42nd Catalogue. October 23 1953. 30 pp. 786 lots. Marginal dampstaining affecting covers, else Fine. (12.00)

The first MANA sale featured well - catalogued half cents, large cents, and Vermont coppers. WITH New Netherlands 43rd Catalogue featuring 700 lots of currency, important Hard Times Tokens, and a dampstained cover.

90. NEW NETHERLANDS. 44th Catalogue: The HILLYER RYDER Collection of Half Cents. June 23, 1954. 52 pp. 865 lots. 4 pls. Covers slightly dampstained at bottom margin, contents Fine. (20.00)

"Catalogued mostly by Breen," wrote Jack Collins in his classic July 4, 1987 auction sale, adding "to the credit of the meticulous descriptions ..., not a single lot was returned by mail bidders!". 67 of the 85 Ryder half cents are plated. Also included were Kissner's 192 "Newcomb" cents. Most important.

91. NEW NETHERLANDS. 45th Catalogue. April 22, 1955. 41 pp. 876 lots. 4 pls. But for dampstaining on back cover, VF. (12.00)

Continental currency - "One of the Most Important Collections Ever Offered" Important Canadian paper money. 123 lots of encased postage. 1794 dollar. WITH New Netherlands 46th Catalogue featuring extensive U. S. gold

92. NEW NETHERLANDS. 47th Catalogue: T. J. CLARKE. April 19 - 20, 1956. 81 pp. 1645 lots. Frontis. 5 pls. Nearly VF. (15.00)

Important bust halves with extensive text unc 1794, 2 unc 1795s, proof 1796 15 star, au 1797 Impressive bust silver, California fractional gold, 400 lots of Clarke's currency Underappreciated.

93. NEW NETHERLANDS. 48th Catalogue: Twentieth Anniversary Sale. November 24, 1956. 52 pp. 923 lots. 10 pls. VF. (20.00)

200 well - catalogued \$2.50s. 13 pre - 1808. Good half cents, large cents, colonials, and bust dollars. Also a history (1936 - 1956) of New Netherlands. Especially scarce in nice condition.

94. NEW NETHERLANDS. 49th Catalogue. June 12 - 13, 1957. 73 pp. 1415 lots. 6 pls. VF. (15.00)

Nearly 650 duplicates from the Eliasberg gold collection (which today probably are all residing in polystyrene), important bust quarters with 2 1823/22s and an 1827 original with a full page of text.

95. NEW NETHERLANDS. 50th Catalogue: A Splendid Offering of Large Cents 1793 - 1839. December 6 - 7, 1957. 100 pp. 1601 lots. 8 fine pls. (35.00)

A major offering of superior large cents from F. C. C. Boyd, Dr. Sheldon, Walter Breen, and Judge Thomas Gaskill. Census cents abound in the 700 lots catalogued mostly by Breen, according to the knowledgeable Jack Collins. Vastly underappreciated as a reference.

96. NEW NETHERLANDS. 51st Catalogue. June 19 - 20, 1958. 80 pp. 1309 lots. 6 pls. Bottom of backstrip waterstained, not affecting contents, else Fine. (20.00)

Connecticut cents from Hall and Brand, Massachusetts coppers from Wurtzbach, the discovery specimen of the "Inimica Tyrannis Americana - Confederatio with small stars", 1894-S dime, extraordinary half cents, and the balance of the large cents from the 50th sale - 1839 to 1857. A superbly catalogued sale, greatly underappreciated.

97. NEW NETHERLANDS. 52nd Catalogue: ELLIOT LANDAU and SYDNEY KERKISS. December 13, 1958. 50 pp. 742 lots. 4 pls. Last 4 pages waterstained, not affecting text, else Fine. (15.00)

94 lots of Georgia colonial and State Treasury notes. 1792 silver center cent. 69 lots of Downing, Ryder, and Gaskill - Boyd large cents. WITH 53rd Catalogue: PHILIP G. STRAUS Collection, VF.

98. NEW NETHERLANDS. 54th Catalogue. April 22 - 23, 1960. 88 pp. 1642 lots. 8 pls. VF. (15.00)

285 large cents, 150 "Sheldon" dates. 134 lots of Canadian with 1670 15 sols and 1862 B. C. \$10.00 in silver.

99. NEW NETHERLANDS. 55th Catalogue. December 7 - 8, 1960. 59 pp. 1328 lots. 11 pls. VF. (15.00)

All gold coinage - 431 lots of U. S. gold. 128 lots of California fractional gold.

100. NEW NETHERLANDS. 56th Catalogue: Fine United States Half Cents, Large Cents. June 27, 1962. 51 pp. 795 lots. 5 pls. VF. (20.00)

63 important half cents and 162 important large cents with text, the finest known 1799/98 (S - 188). Superior cataloguing.

101. NEW NETHERLANDS. 58th Catalogue. September 22 - 23, 1964. 64 pp. 1102 lots. 8 pls. VF. (25.00)

One of the most important sales ever of Canadian decimal coinage. In great demand. WITH 57th Catalogue, heavily dampstained at bottom quadrant.

102. NEW NETHERLANDS. 59th Catalogue. June 13 - 15, 1967. 136 pp. 1370 lots. 6 pls. VF. (25.00)

Absolutely superb numismatic literature, ex Raymond - Boyd, superbly catalogued by John Ford. 184 important large cents catalogued by John Hanson, including a 1795 "Jefferson head" and many census pieces. 450 lots of extraordinary Canadian. Perhaps the most underappreciated New Netherlands sale.

103. NEW NETHERLANDS. 60th Public Auction Sale. December 12 - 13, 1968. 114 pp. 758 lots. 16 pls. VF. (18.00)

327 colonials with important text, featuring important states colonials including 46 important NJ cents. Also good pre - Confederation Canadian and Important territorial and private gold.

104. NEW NETHERLANDS. 61st Public Auction Sale. June 30, 1970. 61 pp. 607 lots. 6 pls. VF. (15.00)

108 important patterns. Quality half cents and large cents. Angus Black collection of half dimes, with 1802 nEF. Important text on the early half dimes.

105. NEW NETHERLANDS. 66th Catalogue. July 21 - 22, 1976. 44 pp. 904 lots. 6 pls. One chip at top, else nearly VF. (12.00)

"Possibly the largest collection of half dollars ever offered at auction." Includes 690 lots with Overton numbers. WITH Mail Bid Sales of 12/11/69, 10/12/71, and 5/11/77, each VF.

106. PARAMOUNT, Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior. AUCTION '79 through AUCTION 89. 11 catalogues, complete. 8vo, glossy CaC. Each sale is 2000 lots. Each with PRL. VF. (85.00)

A nice grouping of these important sales, especially useful with PRLs. These sales have tended to set the tone for the A.N.A. convention following the sale. These are most important numismatic references.

107. PARAMOUNT, Stack's, Rarcoa, Superior. AUCTION '79 through AUCTION 83. 5 catalogues, complete. 8vo, glossy CaC. Each sale is 2000 lots. Each with PRL. VF. (40.00)

108. PARAMOUNT COIN CORP. 32 of 47 sales from 1965 to 1977. Generally Fine and better. (75.00)

Includes THE CENTURY SALE, April 30, 1965, various "GRAND CENTRAL", "NASC", and "LONG BEACH" sales

109. PETERS, Jess. 56 [of 58] Small Format Auction Sales from September 21, 1965 to April 18, 1972. The first 5 show the effects of having been damp, else generally Fine. (75.00)

Lacking only the December 12, 1967 and September 2, 1968 sales. Lengthy runs of catalogues from this fine gentleman are most infrequently available. His specialty was world coinage, with noteworthy offerings of world crowns, Asian, Latin - American, and Germanic coinage.

110. PETERS, Jess. 52 of 57 Auction Sales from No. 57 (May 23, 1972) to No. 113 (August 12, 1983). 46 are 4to, CaC. Generally Fine and VF. (125.00)

Missing only sales 61, 63, 66, 75, and 99. This includes the important RAY BYRNE COLLECTION - COINS OF THE CARIBBEES (No. 78), The RAY BYRNE and WILLIAM HIGGINS Libraries of Numismatic Literature (No. 79), and The MISS E. ZAK Collection of Coins and Medals of Martin Luther and Reformation (No. 100)

111. PINE TREE AUCTION COMPANY. THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. February 15, 1975. 4to, pictorial CaC. 133 pp. 1079 lots. 33 pls. VF. (75.00)

"This sale featured the extraordinary collection of Connecticut cents formed by Q. David Bowers. The text was meticulously over a period of three months by Walter Breen, and represents the finest catalogue ever produced for this series. It is an absolute must for the library of every serious collector of Colonials" wrote Jack Collins in his July 4, 1987 sale. WITH 5 other Pine Tree sales: International Sale, 12/5/74; The Washington, D.C. Sale, 2/21 - 22/75; The ALTMAN - HAFNER Sale, 4/28 - 30/75; BREEN 2: Gold Coin Auction Sale, 6/25 - 26/75; F.U.N. Convention, 1/5-6/79. Walter Breen catalogued all or most of these sales which are strong in colonial currency and U. S. gold, featuring elaborate text. Outstanding research.

112. PRESIDENTIAL COIN AND ANTIQUE COMPANY. 38 of 46 Auction Catalogues issued between December 23, 1969 (No. 3) and June 10, 1985 (No. 38, Part II). Generally VF. (125.00)

H. Joseph Levine has long been (Isn't that a city in Viet Nam?) one of the major authorities in the this field. His profusely illustrated catalogues offer authoritative cataloguing and most impressive material, especially important American medals and tokens. 7 of the numbered sales had separate catalogues issued for Parts I and II. Missing sales 1-2, 4-5, (7/12/72), 15, (12/1/73), (8/11/74), 25, and 36 Pt. I. PRLs are present for sales 7-11, 17, 18 - 23, 25, 26 - 28, 30 - 32, 34 - 35, 37. The first 8 sales were issued under the name of H. Joseph Levine. An offering this extensive is decidedly scarce, especially with the PRLs. An important offering.

113. PRESIDENTIAL COIN AND ANTIQUE COMPANY. 6 Auction Sales Medals and Exonumia from 8/11/86 to 6/25/88. 4to, Glossy pictorial CaC. VF. (20.00)

WITH 3 Collectors' Auction, Ltd. exonumia sales from 1987 and 1988.

114. SCHULMAN, Hans M.F. 75th Anniversary Sale. March 18 - 19, 1955. 137 pp. 2487 lots. 28 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (30.00)

Important for the SPIRO Collection of New Jersey coins and currency. "The finest [to that time] and most complete collection ever owned by one collector." Contains 200 attributed New Jersey cents, many illustrated on 4 of the plates. This has become a basic reference sale.

115. SCHULMAN, Hans (& SCHULMAN COIN & MINT). The HOWARD D. GIBBS Sales, Parts 1 - 4 (5 & 6). 1970 - 1972. VF or better. (85.00)

The 6 Schulman sales offered Gibbs' collection of primitive money, jade, and odd-and-curious. Part V is also the famous EDWARD KANN Collection of Coins of China and Japanese Coins, June 18 - 20, 1971 (including the plate supplement). Part VI (unnumbered), March 20-21, 1972, featured Gibb's jade. These standard reference sales are most unusual in excellent condition. Because of the desirability of the Kann sale (quite scarce in excellent condition), complete sets of the Gibbs sales are elusive. WITH the 2 Schulman sales of Gibbs' collection of counterstamped, necessity, and siege pieces (11/19/60, VG & 3/18-19/66, VF). Most important.

116. SCHULMAN, Hans M.F. The THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT Collection: Coins of the Greek and Roman World. 2 parts. 8vo, CaC. VF. (30.00)

PART I: C-S 1973. June 6-11, 1969. 148 pp. 3860 lots. 84 page plate supplement. "Contains an unusual number of varieties not found in the British Museum catalogues". Actually 3200 lots of Roman, emphasizing bronzes. One lot of 500 pieces is the "world's most important collection of Ancient Lead Tesserae."

PART II: C-S 3679. October 27-29, 1969. 95 pp. Lots 3861 - 5338 (numbering system continuing from Part I). 32 plates. Roman Republic and Imperial, Byzantine, Vandal, Ostrogoth, and crusader coinage.

A most important collection formed by the editor of Stack's important 1943 to 1947 NUMISMATIC REVIEW.

117. STACK'S. The JOHN WORK GARRETT Collection / The JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. March 12 - 13, 1976. 8vo, leatherette CaC. 176 pp. 678 lots. 11ls. 4 color plates. VF. (18.00)

1793 wreath cent, S- 11b, ex-Frossard 1884; important half cents; Gobrecht dollars. 200 proof gold coins from 1863 to 1906, including an 1875 gold set; 4 aluminum stellas; 140 patterns. Includes the 16 page preview. Most important as the coins were the first part of the Garrett holdings to be offered at auction, prior to the Bowers and Ruddy sales. Perhaps the most elusive Stack's sale of the 1970's, especially in nice condition. WITH the February 4-6, 1976 TAD COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS.

118. STACK'S. The FLOYD T. STARR Collection of United States Large Cents & United States Half Cents. June 13-14, 1984. 156 pp. 930 lots. PRL. 8 color plates. 11ls. WITH [The FLOYD T. STARR Collection - Part II], December 4-6, 1984. 214 pp. 1988 lots. PRL. 7 color plates (1 of large cents). 11ls. Both nearly Mint. (25.00)

This superior collection is one of the stellar large cent sales and reference collections.

119. STACK'S. The Magnificent HERMAN HALPERN Collection of United States Large Cents. March 16-17, 1988. 244 pp. 774 lots. PRL. 8 color plates. 11ls. (25.00)

Includes the preview brochure. Received the "1988 Catalogue of the Year" from the NLG. A leading entry in the "Decade of the Large Cent Sales".

120. SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO. The CLARKE E. GILHOUSEN Sale. Parts I, II, III. 1973. 4to, stiff leatherette card covers with mounted foil medallions. Housed in black leatherette slipcase, gilt. All with PRLs. VF. (75.00)

THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION The legendary Gilhausen collection was used in the 1920's for collateral on a failed mining venture. Edwards Metcalf, who was the consignor, was bequeathed the collection in the 1930's after the foreclosure. This information was provided in Jack Collins classic sale of numismatic literature, July 4, 1987.

121. SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO. The DR. CHARLES L. RUBY Collection, Part I. February 11 - 13, 1974. 4to, CaC with embossed foil medallion. 213 pp. 2143 lots. 72 pls. Minute chipping at base of backstrip, else VF. (20.00)

A major sale of large cents, half cents, and colonials catalogued by Walter Breen. Because of the large number of these sales used for reference, it has become increasingly difficult to obtain nice copies of this important sale. **WITH** The DR. CHARLES L. RUBY Collection, Part II, June 17 - 23, 1974.

122. A Konvolut of 12 Large Format Auction Sales. (25.00)

4 from Heritage Numismatic Auctions: 1986 Long Beach, 1987 Dallas and Newport Beach, 1987 Long Beach, 1987 Dallas. 2 from Kagin: 1987 San Diego, 1987 Long Beach. 1 from Joel Malter: Nos. XXXIV and XXXIX Pacific Coast Auction Galleries - First Annual PNG Coin Convention. Ponterio & Wyatt: Nos. 33 (Part I & II) & 35. Dana Linnett's January 1988 San Diego Coin Show.

123. A Konvolut of 13 Sales from G through K dealers. VF. (20.00)

5 Hickman & Oakes (Nos. 1 & 2, 11, 16, 24), Kabealo 11/14 - 15, 1958, Int'l Collectors Service (L. Elmen) 2 sales, Hellenic Roman coins (No. 1), Hesperia Art (Nos. 1 & 2), Robert Hughes (No. 1), Galerie Des Monnaies (NY) - The SAWICKI Collection of Polish Coins and Medals, and 3 other sales just for reading this.

124. A Konvolut of 25 Auction Catalogues from "S" to "Z". Each small format. Generally Fine. (15.00)

PAUL SEITZ - 4 Sales. DON SEIBERT. GARY SNOVER - 2. STATE RARE COIN AUCTIONS. REX STARK - 3. WASHINGTON COIN EXCHANGE. WORLD CURRENCY ASSOCIATES. WITTLIN'S - 3. LEO YOUNG - 6. RANDOLPH ZANDER - Sales 4 and 6 (both scarce).

FOREIGN AUCTION CATALOGUES and FIXED PRICE LISTS

125. ASOCIACION NUMISMATICA ESPANOLA (X. F. Calico, Barcelona). 8 Auction Catalogues from 1963 to 1968. 7 small 4to, 1 8vo. Profusely illustrated. Generally Fine and better. (50.00)

Copies of the catalogues were apparently limited to members of the A.N.E. (The Spanish Numismatic Association). These are large format sales with excellent production values issued by an internationally respected numismatist. While the sales obviously emphasize Spanish coinage, they are of special importance for cob, bust, and pillar coinage. 7/5-7/63; 5/8-9/64; 3/26-28/65; 11/4-7/65; 10/7-9, 15/66; 5/5-6/67; 11/11/67 - important sale; 6/21-22/68. These are nicer copies than the grouping we offered in our last sale.

126. AUCTIONES A.G., BASEL. Monnaies AnciEnnes et Modernes Provenant de Collections Privees. Sales 4 - 7, from November 26 - 27, 1974 to June 7 - 8, 1977. 4to, CaC. VF. (35.00)

These extensively plated sales feature superb, thoroughly catalogued ancients.

127. BARANOWSKI, Michele (Milan). Collezione Ing. ARTURO CUZZI di Trieste. Parte Prima. Monete Romane, Consolari - Imperiali, Byzantine. December 9 - 10, 1929. 4to, CaC. 99 pp. 1237 lots. 24 fine, sepia toned, tissue interleaved pls. Heavily chipped at backstrip, covers spotted, contents VG. (35.00)

16 lots of Aes Grave. Good Roman Imperial with strong bronzes. **WITH** a fine plated 1935 large format Baranowsky FPL featuring ancients, medievals, and Italian states **WITH** a Ratto 1939 FPL XXI featuring 42 Aes Grave and ancient Greek and Roman with 7 excellent, tissue interleaved plates. Most useful.

128. BOURGEY, Etienne (Paris). COLLECTION L*. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Gauloises, Francaises, Medailles, Jetons. December 5 - 7, 1910. 4to, CaC. 64 pp. 991 lots. 5 fine pls. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (35.00)**

Excellent ancients. Of special interest are the Roman denarii and the Gallic series.

129. BOURGEY, Etienne (Paris). COLLECTION CHABENAT. 2iem Partie. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. December 14 - 15, 1911. 4to, CaC. 44 pp. 592 lots. 8 fine pls. Covers VG, contents Fine. (25.00)

C-S 1707. A collection of great aesthetic value - impressive Greek silver, and Roman silver and bronzes.

130. BOURGEY, Etienne (Paris). Monnaies des Papes. June 15 - 16, 1914. 4to, CaC. 61 pp. 660 lots. 12 fine pls. Covers chipped one inch at both ends of backstrip, covers soiled, contents clean and Fine. (45.00)

A most thoroughly catalogued collection of papal coinage from Adrian I (772 - 795) Pius IX (1846 - 1878). The fine plates are printed on thick paper. This superior catalogue presents no language barrier to the collector.

131. BOURGEY, Etienne (Paris). Monnaies Antiques. Monnaies Franciases et Papales. Medailles et Jetons. December 20 - 21, 1921. 4to, CaC. 30 pp. 675 lots. 12 fine pls. Covers heavily chipped at backstrip, notes on cover, contents Fine. (30.00)

Superb ancient Greek and medieval French. The plates are on thick paper. **WITH** Monnaies Antiques. Monnaies Papales. Monnaies Italiennes, Suisses & des Pays - Bas. Jetons. April 23, 1923 **AND** Collection J. FAURE. Monnaies Romaines. Monnaies Grecques. December 10 - 11, 1923. **AND** Monnaies Gauloises. Monnaies Francaises Royales et Feodales. Jetons - Medailles. December 20, 1923.

132. BOURGEY, Etienne (Paris). Collection ANDRE J*. Monnaies Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. Monnaies Francaises et Papales. December 20 - 21, 1929. 4to, 3/4 leather and cloth. 31 pp. 652 lots. 8 fine pls. Cloth shows some scuffing, else Fine. (45.00)**

Impressive, extensive medieval French and papal coinage. An attractively bound copy

133. CAHN, Adolph (Frankfurt). Auktions Katalog 80. Griechische und Romische Munzen aus dem Besitze von SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, L. A. LAWRENCE, HANS FREIHERR VON KOBLITZ, DR, HANS STEGER. February 27, 1933. 4to, CaC. 76 pp. 1307 lots. Valuation sheet. 37 fine pls. Covers chipped at backstrip, contents VG or better. (35.00)

A sale featuring quality Greek, Roman (important Aes Grave), and Byzantine from most important consignors.

134. CANADA COIN EXCHANGE (James Charlton). 7 CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION SALE CATALOGUES. 7 sales 1961, 1964 - 1969. 12mo, CaC. VF. (35.00)

The pre - 1965 sales are quite scarce. WITH 12 other Canadian auction catalogues from Charlton, JM, and Frank Rose.

135. DE FALCO, Giuseppe (Naples). NUMISMATICA. 57 consecutive issues from December 1954 to December 1969. 8vo, wraps. But for the first 2 issues, VF. (25.00)

A quality list averaging 36 pages, many have plates, of ancients, medievales, and modern European emphasizing Italian and papal coinage.

136. EGGER, Bruder. Romische Munzen Grossbronzen und Goldmunzen.... April 20, 1904. 8vo, paper covers. 44 pp. 727 lots. Covers loosening, contents VG. (25.00)

137. EGGER, Bruder. Nr. XLIII. Romische Munzen. Sammlung eines bekannten WIENER AMATEURS. April 14, 1913. 4to, CaC. 91 pp. 2046 lots. 32 fine pls. Covers peripherally faded, chipped at backstrip, contents clean and nearly VF. (85.00)

Featuring superb Roman bronzes. Brought SF150 in the Kolbe - Basel sale.

138. FLORANGE & CIANI (Paris). [ALLOTE DE LA FUYE]. Monnaies Romaines, Consulaires & Imperiales, Monnaies Byzantines Provenant des Collections de Colonel Allote de la Fuye. May 4-5, 1925. Small 4to, CaC. 36 pp. 597 lots. 12 fine pls. Chipped at top of backstrip, else Fine. (35.00)

C-S 3652. Especially strong in bronzes.

139. FLORANGE & CIANI. [PHILIPPE DE FERRARI LA RENOTIERE]. Monnaies Papales et de la Maison de Savoie. December 22, 1922. Small 4to, CaC. 55 pp. 1012 lots. 13 fine pls. Covers nearly detached, contents Fine. (30.00)

C-S 10387. Impressive papal, Italian states and republic.

140. GAETTENS, R. (Heidelberg). SAMMLUNG JULIUS. [Parts I & II]. July 7-8, & November 6-8, 1958. 4to, pictorial CaC. 69; 57 pp. 3292 total lots. Valuation sheets. 27; 21 fine pls. Both chipped at bottom of backstrip, bottom 1/8 inch dampstained, else Fine or better. (50.00)

C-S 14673. Part I covers Germanic medals from the Sigismund (1410 - 1437) to 1740. Part II covers from 1740 to 1804 with Austrian medals from 1804 to 1917. This is a most important collection of medallic art.

141. GAETTENS, R. (Heidelberg). SAMMLUNG JULIUS. Franzosische Revolution Napoleon I. und seine Zeit [Part] I. 1789 - 1808. April 21- 23, 1959. 4to, Pictorial CaC. 70 pp. 2054 lots. VF. (25.00)

C-S 14578. The second part (not present) covers from 1809 to 1815. A thoroughly catalogued sale which has become an important reference.

142. GLENDINING & CO. [COUNT DE LAVAL] Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek Gold and Silver Coins. The Property of a Nobleman. April 18 - 20, 1955. 140 pp. 783 lots. 29 fine pls. Front cover chipped at bottom and at the top of backstrip, contents essentially Fine. (20.00)

C-S 1983. "this cabinet is remarkable for the state of preservation of the coins in every series. It shows the great and selective care with which the owner ... gathered over many years. Since the war no such cabinet [- a representative collection of the Greek series -] has come on the market for sale". WITH 9 other modest Glendining sales from 1951 to 1953.

143. GLENDINING and SEABY (London). No. 2: Auction Sale Catalogue of Greek and Roman Coins. July 15 - 17, 1929. 4to, CaC. 47 pp. 1134 lots. 32 fine, sepia tinted, tissue interleaved pls. Chipped at backstrip, back cover missing, VG or better. (25.00)

Harrington Manville in BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710 - 1984 indicated that the number of sales conducted during the 1920's was significantly reduced as numismatic auctions "did not recover from the the wartime reduction". (p. 235). This sale offered important ancients.

144. HAMBURGER, Leo. [GIARDINI] Auktions - Katalog. Alte Sammlung PAPSTLICHER MUNZEN (Monete Papali). July 12 -13, 1921. 8vo, CaC. 87 pp. 2055 lots. Handpriced in margin. Covers chipped, stained, nearly disbound. Contents VG. (20.00)

C-S 10380. Grierson, p. 308. An important sale featuring papal coinage, quite important priced.

145. HESS - LEU (Lucerne & Zurich). 9 Auction Catalogues of Ancient Coinage. From 1957 to 1968. 4to, glossy pictorial CaC. Defects noted below. (135.00)

DR. JACOB HIRSCH, Sale 7 (4/57); 9; 11; 15; 19; 24. 28; 36. Sadly the first 5 sales are dampstained at the bottom, with sale 9 virtually fused internally. Sales 24 and 28 are chipped at the backstrip. These are magnificently catalogued sales of superb ancients with excellent plates.

146. HESS- LEU (Lucerne & Zurich). 5 Auction Catalogues of European Gold and Modern Coinage. From 1957 to 1967. 4to, glossy pictorial covers. The first 2 sales dampstained on bottom margin, else nearly VF. (35.00)

Sales 8, 10, 23, 27, 32. Sales 8, 10, and 32 are devoted to European gold coinage. These are superb catalogues.

147. HIRSCH, Gerhard (Munich). 152 Consecutive Auction Sales from No. 11 (December 10, 1956) to No. 162 (May 8, 1989). Small 4to, glossy pictorial CaC. Generally VF. (500.00)

The Hirsch sales are profusely plated sales of ancients, medievales, with special emphasis on Germanic. In the Kolbe - Basel sale a run of 120 sales from Number 5 to 150 brought 800 Swiss francs. Myron really likes these, "I'd be proud to put out a catalogue like this" [I'd be amazed]. A significant compendium of reference material. 33 years of sales from one firm, complete.

148. HIRSCH, Gerhard (Munich). 15 Consecutive Auction Sales from No. 148 (November 27, 1985) through No. 162 (May 8, 1989). Small 4to, green glossy CaC. VF. (30.00)

These glossy, extensively plated catalogues offer quality ancient, medieval, and modern coinage.

149. KASTNER, Gitta (Munich). Auction Sales 1 through 11. From February 29 / March 1, 1972 to May 19, 1976. Small 4to, pictorial CaC. Averaging 72 pp., 1500 lots, 40 pls. Nearly VF. (90.00)

These quality catalogues offer thoroughly described ancients, medievales, and Germanic. An excellent group of sales.

150. MUNZHANDLUNG BASEL. Lagerkatalog I: Munzen der Romischen Republik bis zum Tode des Augustus. April 1934. 4to, CaC. 15 pp. 549 lots. 6 fine, tissue interleaved pls. Chipped at backstrip, contents Fine. (25.00)

A quality fixed price list of Roman Republican coinage released the month prior to the firm's first auction catalogue.

151. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN A. G. (Basel) 294 [of 300 issued] Monthly Fixed Price Lists from August 1951 through July 1978. 12mo, glossy paper covers. Each averages 30 pages, 800 lots, and 4 halftone plates. Generally Fine and better. (100.00)

Nos. 104 - 105, 109 - 393, 396 - 402. Emphasized are Germanic, Swiss, ancients, and medieval coinage. Lengthy runs, such as the virtually complete 28 year run offered here, of this well - respected, quality list are quite elusive, in demand, and bring strong prices.

152. MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN / MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES. 35 Auction Catalogues from No. IX (June 21 - 22, 1951) to No. 53 (November 29, 1977). 4to, CaC. Most with Valuation sheets. Most with fine plates. Backstrips chipped on five, else Fine and (mostly) better. (350.00)

An extraordinary offering. The name difference is determined by whether the sale is catalogued in German or French. Sales IX - XIII, XV, XVII, XIX - XXI, XXIII, XXVII - XXIX, 31 - 38, 40, 42 - 44, 46 - 53. These quality sales offer important ancients (11, 19, 21, 28, 32, 37, 38, 41, 43, 52 - 53), medievales (23, 36), Germanic (33, 44, 48, 50), and antiquities (34, 40, 46, 51). The individual sales of ancients, antiquities, Italian states, and medievales are most sought after. Two recent extensive offerings were the 1987 Kolbe / Basel sale and The Money Tree sale no. 1, lots 350 - 367 with annotations.

153. NICOLA, Prof. Luigi de (Rome). MONETE E MEDAGLIE. 84 quarterly issues from December 1954 to 1980. 8vo, CaC. Averaging Fine. (25.00)

A quality quarterly, (glossy, beginning 1959) illustrated FPL featuring ancient, medieval, Italian states, modern Italian, Papal coins and medals, and numismatic literature. Most useful. Perhaps 10 issues show waterstaining, mostly pre - 1959. [Incidentally, Alan Meghriq did point out to me, as a result of my cataloguing of lot 513 in Mail Bid Sale 6, that periodicals which come out bi-monthly are not quarterlies.]

154. PEUS, Dr. Busso (Frankfurt). LAGERLISTE [FIXED PRICE LIST] Nos 1 - 35. Complete from July 1967 to June 1973. 12mo, glossy CaC. Averaging 20 pp., 700 lots, and 12 pls. VF. (25.00)

These high quality, well - plated lists issued by one of the major European auction houses offer quality ancients, medievales, and early Germanic coinage and medals. These are most impressive for reference. Scarce from the beginning.

155. PEUS, Dr. Busso (Frankfurt). [ALFRED NOSS]. Munzen der Pfalz, [Parts] 1 & 2. October 9, 1956 and June 14, 1957. Small 4to, CaC. 50; 54 pp. 1613; 1486 lots. 10; 22 fine pls. Nearly VF. (.00)

C-S 9486. The important two - part Noss sale brought SF 150 in the 1987 Kolbe / Basel sale. A superior reference sale for the coinage of Pfalz.

156. PEUS, Dr. Busso. 15 Consecutive Auction Catalogues from No. 267 (October 12- 13, 1967) to No. 281 (April 9 - 12, 1973). 4to, glossy wraps. Fine. (100.00)

Sales 278 through 281 come with a separate plate volume. These quality catalogues issued by the prestigious auction house include the Walther, Koch, Heckmanns, and Schwede sales. The offerings include ancients, medievales, and Germanic. The sales average 1500 lots with 40 glossy halftone plates.

157. SCHULMAN, Jacques (Amsterdam). 13 Auction Catalogues. 4to, CaC. Averaging Fine. (50.00)

Nos. 225 (2/14 - 16/55) - 226, 231 - 233, 235 - 240, 249 - 251. Included in the aforementioned are the MENSO, VAN KUYK, BAX, and TINCHANT sales and the TINCHANT and the PILARTZ numismatic libraries.

158. VITALINI, Ortensio (Rome). [LUIGI PAULUCCI DE' CALBOLI PIAZZI]. Collection di Monete Pontificie. June 14, 1896. 4to, CaC. 145 pp. 1472 lots. 1 moderate quality collotype plate with slight foxing. Covers spotted, soiled, slightly chipped at backstrip, contents nearly Fine. (75.00)

An extraordinary collection of papal coinage from the 14th to the 19th centuries. Most elusive.

159. A Konvolut of 8 Large Format, Well - Plated Foreign Auction Catalogues. Averaging VF. (50.00)

Munzen un Medaillen / Leu, NIGGELER I & II. Kricheldorf (Stuttgart), 5/28-29/56 & 5/8/67. Frankfurter Munzhandlung, No. 95 - 5/55. Bankhaus H. Aufhauser (Munich) Nos 2 - 4 (10/21-22/85, 10/7-9/86, 10/7-8/87. The first 5 sales offer excellent ancients.

PERIODICALS and JOURNALS

160. AMERICAN ISRAEL NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. THE SHEKEL. 1974 (Volume VIII) to 1988 (Volume XXI), 52 of 56 issues. 12mo, CaC. Generally VF. (75.00)
Missing only Vol. X, nos. 5 - 6; Volume XI, no. 1; Volume XV, no. 4. A nearly complete 15 year run.
161. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. 14 consecutive years from 1975 to 1988. 8vo, green CaC. 1977 and 1980 are waterstained, else VF. (10.00)
162. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. MUSEUM NOTES. 13 consecutive years from 1976 (Vol. 21) to 1988 (Vol. 33). 8vo, CaC. Vols. 21 - 33 sunned at bottom of covers, else VF. (135.00)
163. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. 14 consecutive years from March 1976 (No. 95) to September 1982 (No. 108). 8vo red CaC. nos 95 to 99 waterstained at top and sunned at bottom, else VF. (10.00)
These are annotated bibliographies of all numismatic literature published throughout the world during the period.
164. ANCIENT COIN CLUB OF AMERICA. THE VOICE OF THE TURTLE / NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. 54 of 56 issues issued between November 1962 (Vol. I, No. 5) and March 1969 (Vol. 8, No. 3) 12mo. VF. (85.00)
Missing April 1963 (Vol II, No. 4) and April 1965 (Vol IV, No. 4) In March of 1965 Argonaut in Chicago began printing these on glossy paper. In 1967 the name was changed to THE TURTLE, and in 1968 to THE NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. The contents were exclusively devoted to ancient coinage with many significant individual and serial articles (by Laing and Malter, for example). Even individual issues of this highly thought of periodical are most elusive, especially the first 2 volumes which are mimeo'd. This extensive a run is rarely available.
- ✓ 165. THE ANCIENT COIN SOCIETY. CORNUCOPIAE. 10 issues from 1972 to 1975. 12mo, CaC. Ills. Generally VF. (10.00)
Volume I, Nos. 2-5. Volume II, Nos. 1-3. Volume III, Nos. 1-3. These issues feature one scholarly, illustrated monograph per issue. Scarce.
166. BOHANNON, Ed (ed). CHINESE BANKNOTE COLLECTORS SOCIETY BULLETIN. 3 volumes complete in 11 issues from June 1982 to December 1984. 4to, typescript, holed at margin. VF. (25.00)
WITH a photocopy of "Paper Money in Modern China (1900 - 1956)" E Kann's serial article from the FAR EAST ECONOMIC JOURNAL: Parts I - XXV (5/16/57 - 11/57?), Part XXXI - XXXVIII (3/6/58 - 7/58?)
167. CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. CALCOIN NEWS. 64 consecutive quarterly issues from Volume 21 (Winter 1967) to Volume 35 (Winter 1983). 12mo, glossy paper covers. Averaging VF. (35.00)
Most elusive complete.
168. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. THE C. N. A. JOURNAL. But for one missing issue, 28 consecutive years complete from 1961 through 1988. VF. (200.00)
Missing only issue number 5 from Volume 9, else complete from Volume 6 through volume 33.
- ✓ 169. THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY. THE CANADIAN PAPER MONEY JOURNAL. Complete in 36 issues from 1980 (Volume XVI) to 1988 (Volume XXIV) 12mo, CaC. VF. (25.00)
170. CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY. JOURNAL OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKEN SOCIETY / THE COPPERHEAD COURIER. Complete in 92 issues. From Volume I, Number 1 (Autumn 1967) to Volume 23, Number 2 (Summer 1989). 12mo, CaC. VF. (250.00)
Complete runs of this esteemed quarterly are rarely available or offered. In fact, a run of any length is eagerly sought. The CWTs journal ranks with the best of the numismatic periodicals in all respects: production values, quality of research, quantity of research, sustained quality, etc. The seeds of the society were formed in January 1967 when Chris Mackel and Earl Rogers contacted various Civil War token collectors about forming a new organization. The first volume consisted of 2 issues, with 4 issues produced in each other year. The name, THE COPPERHEAD COURIER, debuted with the Fall 1977 issue. This is a particularly attractive set.
171. C.O.I.N. C.O.I.N. Compendium of International Numismatics. 40 consecutive issues from Nos 43 to 82. nd. 11 x 8.5 in. Ills. (20.00)
Each issue is devoted to one topic about something numismatic. Issues vary from 1 page to 32 pages Highlights include: No. 49, Melvin Fuld's 32 listing of MINIATURES, Alan Bailey on the Greek dekadrachm (illustrated), and No. 57, William Braithwaite's A GUIDE TO NUMISMATIC WRITING. [Hmm, I think I had better do some reading here.]
172. COIN GALLERIES (STACK'S). THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW. Complete in 63 issues from Volume I, No. 1, (January 1960) to Volume XI, Nos. 4-6 [1 issue] 1970, including the New Series complete in 4 issues (1977-1979). Generally Fine and VF. (50.00)
Each glossy, illustrated issue averages 50 pages, beginning with 8 pages of text, including observations by the editor (the estimable James Risk), scholarly articles about ancient, medieval, and world coinage. The balance is a quality FPL of ancient, medieval, and world coinage from Stack's essentially non - U.S. stock. The absence of THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW is much lamented. Scarce complete.
173. CORBITT & HUNTER LIMITED (Newcastle upon Tyne). THE NUMISMATIC GAZETTE. 28 consecutive issues from March - April 1964 (Vol 3, No. 2) to October - November 1967 (Vol. 6, No. 2). 12mo, glossy wraps. Averaging 36 pp. VF. (25.00)

An impressive house organ with one feature article per issue and extensive sales lists of ancients, medievales, English hammered, tokens, books.

174. DEDICATED WOODEN MONEY COLLECTORS. TIMBER LINES. 50 issues from October 1976 (Volume 1, No. 9) to December 1984 (Volume 10, No. 11). 8.5 x 11 inches. Ills. Fine and better. (25.00)

Includes news, discoveries, surveys, research, ads, and member happenings.

175. DOWLING - LUNDQUIST, Edward and Karen (Milford, NJ). BUTTON WORLD MAGAZINE. The first 14 consecutive issues from Volume 1, No. 1 (September - October 1971) to February 1975 (Volume 3, No. 5). 4to, pictorial CaC. Nearly VF. (25.00)

These profusely illustrated magazines heavily emphasize political buttons and pinbacks. The issues include auctions and fixed price sales. Volume 3, No. 2 has a "Charter Member Batman & Robin" button pictured on the cover, offered inside for \$1.50. [Oooh, Mom!]

176. THE ELONGATED COLLECTORS. TEC NEWS. 61 issues from Volume 3, No. 3 (August 1968) to Volume XIX (March 1984). 11 x 8.5 in. Ills. Generally Fine and better. (75.00)

Issued as a quarterly beginning in 1972, long runs of this quality newsletter are distinctly scarce. Dottie Dow was member number 1. We can only find 2 missing issues from this run. Substantially complete.

177. GARDEN STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. NEW JERSEY NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. 33 of 37 issues from Volume 1, No. 1 (Winter 1975) to Volume 10, No. 1 (First Quarter 1984). 8.5 x 11 inches. Ills. VF. (15.00)

Missing only Volume I, No. 2; Volume, No. 2; Volume 6, No. 3; and Volume 7, No. 4. This quality newsletter has included feature articles by Ed Reiter, Bill Anton's "A Modern Survey of the Copper Coinage of the State of New Jersey", Nelson Aspen, Harold Flartey, Harry Forman, Sol Taylor.

178. GREAT EASTERN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (G.E.N.A.). THE LAMP. 26 issues from Volume 9, No. 1 (March 1980) to Volume 17, No. 3 (December 1988) 12mo, CaC. Generally VF. (15.00)

Complete from June 1983.

179. INDIANA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. THE I.S.N.A. NEWS. 75 issues from Winter 1963 (Vol. 5, No. 4) to Spring 1983 (Vol. 25, No. 4). 12mo, CaC. Generally Fine and better. (25.00)

Missing 4 issues for the period. The last 6 issues have been damp.

180. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF WOODEN MONEY COLLECTORS. BUNYAN'S CHIPS. 214 of 221 issues from Volume 1, No. 1 (July 6, 1964) to Volume XXI, No. 4 (April 1984). 8.5 x 11 inches. Ills. Generally Fine and better. (100.00)

Includes a duplicate of Volume I, No. 1. Missing only Vol. XIII, No. 4; Vol. XIV, No. 9; Vol. XVI, No. 6; Vol. XIX, Nos. 4-7. There can only be a handful of complete sets extant of this infrequently offered illustrated newsletter, which features articles, ads, mail bid sales, etc.

181. LINK HOUSE PUBLICATIONS (Croydon, U. K.). COINS AND MEDALS. 24 consecutive issues from October - December 1964 (Vol. 1, No. 2) to April 1967 (Vol. 4, No. 4). 8vo, heavy pictorial CaC. VF. (15.00)

An English, high quality monthly (mostly) numismatic magazine.

182. MIDDLE ATLANTIC NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. THE MANA JOURNAL. 55 consecutive quarterly issues from 1960 (First issue) to 1973 (3rd issue). 2 dampstained, else averaging Fine or better. (20.00)

183. NATIONAL COLLECTORS LABORATORIES. COUNTERFEIT ANALYSIS. WORLD REPORTS. 62 issues issued between 1982 and 1985. Each is one page, printed on one side. Fine. (75.00)

The issues include nos 6 - 18 and nos. 27 to 75. The "Wanted Poster" analyses are generally for 19th and 20th century world gold and silver. Each issue shows and enlargement both of the obverse and the reverse of one counterfeit, accompanied by greater enlargements of the identifying sections of each counterfeit. Also present are comparison weight, density, and diameter measurements for the genuine and the counterfeit coin, and remarks. Most useful and obviously valuable for the dealer and the collector.

184. NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. NENA NEWS. 74 issues from April (Volume 17) 1965 to October 1984 (Volume 37). 12mo, paper covers. But for some dampstaining on the first 5 issues, the balance average nearly VF. (35.00)

Missing only nos. 3 and 4 from 1979 (if they were issued) to be complete for the period. 1974 has the first two issues listed as Volume 26, with the last 2 issues as Volume 27. This grouping is particularly scarce so complete.

185. NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. THE N.A.S.C. QUARTERLY. 79 of 80 issues from 1969 to 1988. 12mo, CaC. The bottom 1 centimeter is dampstained on nearly half of the issues, else Fine to VF. (40.00)

The 8 issues from 1982 and 1983 are substantially dampstained. This 20 year run lacks only the Spring 1984 issue to be complete.

186. NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD. NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD NEWSLETTER. 68 consecutive issues covering 14 complete years from 1975 (Volume 9) to 1988 (Volume 21). 4to, self covered. Averaging 14 pp. Generally VF. (.00)

The NLG is an organization comprised essentially of "active numismatic writers, museum curators and aides, editors and publishers [and two guys from The Money Tree]". One of its overriding principles is for the members not to take themselves too seriously. The NLG also presents annual awards for the best numismatic writing and publications in a variety of categories. The last two issues of 1988 contain a history of the NLG from 1969 to 1980. Infrequently offered.

187. NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL. NIBULLETIN. 1981 to July 1989, complete in 103 issues. 12mo, glossy wraps. Generally VF. (50.00)

188. NUMISMATISTS OF WISCONSIN. NOW NEWS. 11 years complete in 43 issues from Volume 12 (1974) to 1984 (Volume 22). 12mo, CaC. Nearly VF. (25.00)
1979 consisted of 3 issues.

189. ORGANIZATION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. JOURNAL OF [THE SOCIETY FOR] INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. 12mo, glossy wraps. 38 issues. VF. (25.00)

1968 - 69, the first 7 of 8 issues from Volume I, no. 1. These early issues are scarce. 1972, 2nd issue, to 1979, Volume XIII, third issue, 31 consecutive issues.

190. ORGANIZATION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. OIN GRAM. Complete in 18 issues from November / December 1967 (Vol. I, No., 2) to November / December 1970 (Vol. IV, No. 6). 8.5 x 11 in. printed sheets. VF. (35.00)

Missing only Volume I, No. 1 (Sept./Oct 1967). Volume 2 No. 6 was not issued. The OIN GRAMS contained feature articles about world numismatics, also news of note, personal sketches, book reviews, and current numismatic events - averaging 12 pages per issue. Early principals included Abe Kosoff, Ray Byrne, Randolph Zander, and Maurice Gould. Included in several issues were biographical sketches with pictures (heh - heh) of "junior" collectors including Scott Cordry and David Ganz.

191. THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS OF MICHIGAN. THE RAG PICKER. Volume I, No. 1, (March 1966) through Volume XI, No. 1, (February 1976). 11 x 8.5 in. Holed at margin for binder, as issued. Averaging Fine. (75.00)

According to George Hatie, this is a complete run for the period. However, because THE RAG PICKER was issued in unstapled sheets, accounting for each page of about 75 issues would be impractical. Runs from the very beginning of this quarterly are most elusive.

192. THE PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS OF MICHIGAN. THE RAG PICKER. Complete in 39 issues from Volume XI, No. 2 (March - April 1976) to Volume XVIII, complete (1983). 12mo, pictorial CaC. VF. (35.00)

The format changeover to a quality catalog has made THE RAG PICKER much more accessible. Thus, including the previous lot, this journal is offered complete (we believe) from the beginning.

193. PARAMOUNT COIN CORP. THE PARAMOUNT JOURNAL. 34 Issues from Volume I, No. 3 (August 1973) to Volume 9, No. 1 (Winter 1983). 4to, CaC. Ills. VF. (25.00)

8/73 to 8/74, 1-2/75 to 12/75 - 1/76, 4-5/76 to 10-1/76. 1978, Vol. 5: 2-4. Vol. 6: 1-3. Vol. 7: 2-4. Vol. 8, no. 1. Vol. 9, no. 1. The August 1973 issue offers a profile of Ray Merena, accompanied by a picture I'm sure he would want interred forever. The early issues include worthy articles on U.S. type coins and, by David Akers, the U.S. gold series. The pre - 1976 issues have become scarce.

194. RAYMOND, Wayte. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. 101 of 110 issues from 1934 to 1947. 12mo, CaC. Generally Fine. (95.00)

The following issues are missing - Volume I: Nos. 2, 3, 6, 7; Volume 4: No. 3; Volume 6, Nos. 2 & 3; Volume 8: No. 5. Volume 12: No. 6. The following volumes are complete: 2 - 3, 5, 7, 9 - 11, 13 - 14.

The contributing authors for this venerable journal included Howland Wood, Pradeau, Szego, Kann, and Nesmith on their particular areas of expertise. Of special note is the illustrated series on colonials by Phares Sigler which ran for several years. [Does anyone know if Sigler's series was published as an offprint?] This impressive journal is still of most significant utility.

195. RAYMOND, Wayte. COIN TOPICS. 8 issues from September 1936 (No. 4) to May - June 1940 (No. 15). No. 4 waterstained, else the others VG to VF. (10.00)

Nos. 4 - 8, 14 - 15.

196. RAYMOND, Wayte. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES 1830 - 1861. 1931. 12mo, black CaC. 32 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

"A Complete Illustrated List of the Various Coins Issued by Private Assayers in Georgia, Carolina, Colorado, Utah, Oregon and California". This early Raymond monograph served as the only reasonably priced reference for the collector of the day. Scarce, especially so nice.

197. SEABY. SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 340 of 341 consecutive issues from February 1949 (no. 369) to September 1977 (No. 709). Fine and better. (200.00)

Missing only November 1976 (No. 699). With Spink's NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR, the most significant periodical of its type in the U. K. Most valuable for its research about and its offerings of ancients, medievals, British coinage.

198. SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. SIFORMATION. Volumes XI (1972) to Volume XIX (1980) complete (apparently) in 61 issues. 12mo. Fine and better. (25.00)

This bulletin was issued as variously monthly, bi-monthly, and quarterly. Ancients, medieval, and world coinage are discussed and illustrated. This lot also includes 16 other issues from 1982, including some without dates or numbering.

199. SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. NUMOGRAM. 48 issues complete from Nos. 8 - 55. nd. 11 x 8.5 in, typescript on rectos. Averaging 4 pp. Ills. Generally VF. (25.00)

Each issue is devoted to one topic about medieval and modern world coins or tokens. Prominent authors include Mitchiner, Remick, Curto, Dyroff on Canadian. Such a lengthy run is decidedly scarce.

200. SPINK & SON. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. 1952 (Volume LX) to 1966 (Volume LXXVI). 164 of 180 issues. 8vo, glossy, self-covered. Ills. Fine to VF. (100.00)

9 of 15 years complete. Missing 1952 - #11; 1955 - #11; 1956 - #1; 1960 - #6 through 12; 1961 - #2; 1962 - #4 through 6. The longest running house organ in the English language. The articles, offerings, and production values are of the highest quality.

201. TEXAS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. THE TNA NEWS. 120 issues from January 1972 (Volume XIII) to December 1982. 12mo, CaC. Generally Fine to VF. (50.00)

120 of the monthly 132 issues apparently issued for the period.

202. WORLD COINS. January 1964 to March 1976. 12mo, pictorial CaC. Fine and better. (85.00)

145 of the 147 issues, lacking only issues 91 and 105. This quality monthly periodical has lamentably not been replaced in the marketplace. Complete sets are becoming increasingly elusive.

203. A Konvolut of 35 Club Newsletters. (10.00)

14 issues of the CATAMOUNT; 6 issues of the Arizona State Numismatic Association newsletter; 11 issues of DE MONETA, etc.

204. A Konvolut of 28 Journals from 8 State Numismatic Associations. Generally VF. (15.00)

ARKOIN NEWS, NEBRASKA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER, MISSOURI JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS, MOON (Minnesota) VIEWS, THE IOWA COLLECTOR, ILLINOIS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION COIN DIGEST, THE MARYLAND NUMISMATIST, COLORADO-WYOMING NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. WITH 20 different copies of FUN - TOPICS from 1974 to 1984.

205. A Konvolut of 100+ Different Convention Programs and Bulletins. Generally VF. (50.00)

For collectors of numismatic literature, convention programs and bulletins have tended to be ignored. However, as the vast majority of these got thrown away, many have become scarce if not rare. While the demand is not now particularly strong, neither is their cost. However, several advanced collectors have started to pursue these with some vigor. Among the "cute" items are several TNA conventions from the '70s, New York International, a group from the COIN, FUN, "Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors 1980" [How many of these can be around?], 1962 Lincoln (MI) Coin Club 3rd Annual Show, MWNA, etc.

P. & P. SANTAMARIA of Rome

A nearly complete grouping of auction sales conducted from 1910 to 1961

Following is an exceptionally rare, nearly complete grouping of auction sales conducted by P. & P. SANTAMARIA of Rome from 1910 to 1961. 46 of the first 48 sales are represented missing only Sale 1 [from 1908] and Sale 21, a numismatic library. This prestigious firm has issued classic sales for most of this century. They can be characterized by superb offerings which are scrupulously catalogued and profusely illustrated on fine plates. The Ratto sales are the only Italian numismatic auction of comparable quality. It is decidedly unusual to find such an extensive run of these sales. The firm's catalogues are each quarto with card covers. The superb plates are listed below as being on thick paper which is nearly the thickness of cardboard. The bindings on the early catalogues may be relatively flimsy as it was assumed that collectors would immediately have these rebound in quality bindings for their libraries. We are distinctly pleased to list what may be the most comprehensive group of these sales to be offered for sale in the U.S.

206. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [PAUL HARTWIG] Medailles Grecques et Romaines, Aes Grave, Livre de Numismatique, Histoire, Archaeologie, etc. Appartenant au Dr. Paul Hartwig. March 7, 1910. 221 pp. 2029 + 36 lots. 28 fine pls. Covers heavily chipped at top and bottom of backstrip, paper discolored from age, else the contents are sound, clean, and Fine. (175.00)

C-S 1730. Grierson, p. 283. [Sale 2] In the Kolbe/Basel literature sale. Mr. Kolbe who annotates very sparingly, referred to this as "A very scarce and important sale." Against an estimate of 200 SF, it brought 380 SF. In our fifth mail-bid sale, a recently bound copy brought \$190. The sale features extensive Greek coinage of fine style and superior Roman bronzes. Extraordinary.

207. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Collezione MARTINORI. Catalogo delle Monete di Zecche Italiane Componenti la Raccolta del Cav. Ing. EDOARDO MARTINORI. November 24, 1913. 403 pp. 4302 lots. 55 fine pls. Slightly chipped at backstrip, covers spotted, edges untrimmed, contents Fine. (150.00)

C-S 10248". Grierson, p. 308-309. [Sale 3] Martinori was the Vice-Presidente dell'Istituto Italiano di Numismatica. This is a most important, comprehensive reference collection of Italian states coinage - well-catalogued and well-indexed. This thick volume should be bound, as was originally intended, as regular use will cause the binding to come loose. Quite scarce and eagerly pursued as are all significant references about Italian states coinage.

208. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Catalogo delle Monete Di Zecche Italiane Componenti la Raccolta Distinto Raccoglitore Defunto. April 26, 1920. 52 pp. 320 lots. Partially priced in pencil. 12 fine pls. Chipped at backstrip, notations on cover, minor waterstaining, not affecting text or illustrations, contents Fine. (15.00)

C-S 10237. [Sale 4] Another impressive collection of Italian states coinage, thoroughly catalogued, many coins provenanced.

209. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Medailles Romaines. Aes Grave. Composant la Collection d'un Amateur Decede. November 29, 1920. 137 pp. 1302 lots. Priced in pencil. 3 plates of Aes Grave. 31 fine plates on thick paper. Chipped at backstrip. Plates disbound, but complete and Fine. With rebinding a Fine copy. (50.00)

[Sale 5] 34 lots of Aes Grave. Most impressive Roman Republican. Extensive Roman Imperial. A most thorough cataloguing, in French, of an important collection replete with superb bronzes.

210. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Collezione BONFILLI. Catalogo delle Monete e medaglie di Pio IX Componenti la Raccolta Comm. Ing. SCIPIONE BONFILLI. December 6, 1920. 35 pp. 263 lots. 4 fine plates on heavy paper. Slight foxing on 3 plates. Backstrip slightly chipped at bottom, nearly Fine. (20.00)
C-S 10383. [Sale 6] Exclusively devoted to the coins and medals of Pius IX.
211. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Aes Grave. Catalogo di Monete dell'Italia Antica Aes Grave Componenti la Raccolta di un Distinto Collezionista. January 31, 1921. 19 pp. 228 lots. 12 fine pls. VG. (35.00)
[Sale 7] An extraordinary offering of Aes Grave. The thorough cataloguing makes this easily accessible. Significant offerings of Aes Grave are always special. Important.
212. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Monete dell'Italia Meridionale dal VII al XIX Secolo. November 24, 1921. 73 pp. 805 lots. 18 fine plates on thick paper. Chipped at bottom of backstrip, some foxing, VG. (15.00)
[Sale 8] A comprehensive, well-catalogued offering with useful annotations.
213. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [CARLO RUCHAT] Monete di Zecche Italiaen. Parts I, II, & IV. PART I: Savoia, Piemonte, Sardegna, Liguria, Lombardia, Veneto. June 13, 1921. 190 pp. 2065 lots. 32 fine plates on heavy paper. PART II: Toscana. November 28, 1921. 160 pp. 1522 lots. 22 fine plates on thick paper. PART IV: June 11, 1923. 125 pp. 1391 lots. 22 fine plates on thick paper. Part IV is a research copy as nearly 100 lots have been cut out of the text (the plates are complete). Parts I & II show chipping at the backstrip, with some foxing, the contents nearly Fine. (150.00)
C-S 10256*. Grierson, p. 310. [Sales 9-12] This is a most important reference collection of Italian states coinage. The missing Part III deals with Papal coinage. Grierson mentions that Part II, the coinage of Tuscany, is of particular importance.
214. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Oselle d'Oro E Multipli di Ducati Veneziani. June 14, 1923. 23 pp. 78 lots. 9 fine plates on thick paper. Completely disbound, covers present. The contents clean. With rebinding a Fine copy. (20.00)
C-S 10457. [Sale 13] In medieval Venice during the Republic on January 1 each year, the Doge would present birds as gifts to the members of the Council. Early in the 16th century a silver coin (the oselle) was substituted. Oselle were struck from 1522 to 1797.
The cataloguing of each lot is most expansive and detailed. If my Italian translation is correct, the prefatory notes indicate that this was the most complete collection of "oselle" offered to that time. A most impressive, important reference sale.
215. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Collezione del Sig. MARCHESE B[RUTI] L[IBERALI].. Monete dell'Impero Romano. January 16, 1924. 100 pp. 678 lots. Priced in pencil. 37 fine pls. Virtually disbound. The contents are otherwise clean, the plates are bright. With rebinding a Fine copy. (50.00)
C-S 4076. Grierson, p. 280. [Sale 14] A well-catalogued, most important collection featuring quality Roman Imperial in all metals.
216. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [MARIO SAN-ROME]. Collezione SAN ROME. Monete di Zecche Italiane. June 30, 1924. 255 pp. 2618 lots. 30 fine plates on thick paper. Covers spotted and slightly chipped, the plates are bright and clean, the binding is sound, the contents virtually Fine. (60.00)
C-S 10258. [Sale 15] A well-indexed, thoroughly described and well-catalogued comprehensive collection of Italian states coinage.
217. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [EMMANUELE VACCARI]. Collezione VACCARI di Monete di Zecche Italiane. Parts I & II, complete. PART I: November 5, 1924. 184 pp. 1783 lots. 36 fine plates on thick paper. PART II: June 3, 1925. 161 pp. 1319 lots. PRL. 32 fine plates on thick paper. Covers VG, contents Fine. (75.00)
C-S 10261. [Sales 16-17] The emphasis in Vaccari's extensive collection of Italian states coinage was on pieces with particular historical or artistic importance. The comprehensive collection is catalogued with exceptional thoroughness. Important.
218. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Collezione del Sig. Conte B[ELA?]. De P[ROCOPIUS?].... Monete Imperiali Romane. May 25, 1926. 95 pp. 767 lots. Priced in pencil. 27 fine plates on thick paper. Completely disbound, but complete, spotting on top edge. With rebinding, a Fine copy. Currently a research copy. (15.00)
C-S 4071. Grierson, p. 279. [Sale 18] An impressive collection with excellent bronzes.
219. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Monete e Medaglie Napoleoniche. Monete Estere d'Oro. March 27, 1926. 36 pp. 314 lots. Priced in pencil. 12 fine plates on thick paper. Completely disbound, but complete, some notations on cover. With rebinding, a Fine copy. Currently a research copy. (15.00)
C-S 10252. [Sale 19] 167 lots of Napoleonic coinage, 80 lots of Napoleonic medals.
220. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Monete del Regno d'Italia e delle Colonie Italiane. Prove e Progetti. March 28, 1926. 27 pp. 275 lots. 5 fine plates on thick paper. Separating at juncture between text and plates, else covers VG, contents Fine. (20.00)
[Sale 20] Of special importance for the 60 lots of Italian proofs and essays from 1903 to 1925.
221. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Raccolta di Monete di Zecche Italiane e Medaglie, già Appartenente alla ex Banca Italiana di Sconto e ad un Distinto Collezionista. Parte Prima. April 11, 1927. 262 pp. 2709 lots. 16 fine plates on thick paper. Nearly split in two, contents Fine. (15.00)
[Sale 22] A comprehensive, quality collection of Italian states coinage, with extensive medievales.

222. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [PIETRO LARIZZA] Collezione Larizza. [Parts I & II]. [Part I]: June 6, 1927. 98 pp. 1154 lots. 17 fine plates. Parte Seconda: June 18, 1928. 90 pp. 833 lots. 17 fine plates. For each, the covers are chipped at backstrip, the contents are Fine. (45.00)
C-S 3873 & 1024* [Sale 23 & 25] Part I is devoted to Italian states coinage, especially important for the medievals. Part II is a most impressive offering of Roman Imperial coinage.
223. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Raccolta di Monete Greche, Romane, Bizantine ed Estere, già Appartenente alla ex Banca Italiana di Sconto e ad un Distinto Collezionista. Parte Seconda. March 27, 1928. 171 pp. 2113 lots. 8 fine plates on thick paper. Covers spotted and chipped at backstrip, contents Fine. (20.00)
[Sale 24] Especially strong in Greek, including 2 unsigned dekadrachms. The first part of this collection is offered above.
224. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [PHILIP WHITEWAY] Collezione Whiteway di Monete di Zecche Italiane. June 21, 1928. 128 pp. 1140 lots. PRL. 22 fine plates on thick paper. Fine. (25.00)
C-S 10262. [Sale 26] A most impressive collection of Italian states coinage, catalogued with particular thoroughness. While these comments may appear rather repetitive, we must reemphasize that the Santamaria catalogues are a most important series, which never seem to be offered in any great run, even in Italy. Also, there may be no specific area of numismatics that produces a greater collector demand for information than does Italian states coinage. These are extraordinary collections.
225. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [REVEREND ERNST ELLMAN] Collezione Ellman di Monete de Zecche Italiane. January 13, 1930. 107 pp. 1822 lots. 18 fine plates on thick paper. Completely disbound, but complete. Research copy. (15.00)
C-S 10239. [Sale 27] With rebinding a Fine copy. A comprehensive collection of Italian states coinage.
226. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [T. DEL VIVO]. Collezione del Vivo. Monete del Granducato e delle Zecche Minori della Toscana. December 8, 1930. 48 pp. 568 lots. 6 fine plates on thick paper. Covers spotted. Completely disbound, but complete. Research copy. (15.00)
C-S 10430. [Sale 28] With rebinding a Fine copy. Especially strong in coinage of Tuscany from the 16th to the 18th centuries.
227. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [ARMANDO GNAGNATTI] Collezione Gnagnatti. Monete de Zecche Italiane e dei Romani Pontefici. December 10, 1930. 93 pp. 1616 lots. Frontis. Priced in ink with some buyers' names. 22 fine plates. Disbound, but complete. Research copy. (15.00)
C-S 10389. [Sale 29] While the first part of the catalogue offers Italian states coinage, the offering of the papal coinage in the second part is most significant.
228. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [CARLO GUSBERTI] Collezione Gusberti. Monete Greche, Romane, Italiane ed Estere. Medaglie e Libri di Numismatica. November 21, 1932. 84 pp. 1009 lots. Valuation sheet. Priced in ink with buyers' names. 34 fine plates on thick paper. Covers VG, contents Fine. (50.00)
C-S 10242. Grierson, p. 308. [Sale 30] The important, most attractive Greek coinage is from Italian and Sicilian mints. The Roman, highlighted by exceptional bronzes, is most important. Included are 350 lots of Italian states coinage. This is a particularly noteworthy sale for the aesthetic quality and condition of the ancients. In our March 1989 sale, a similar copy brought \$50.00. With the addition of the prices and the buyers' names, this is especially useful.
229. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Monete e Medaglie Papali. Collezione già Appartenente ad una Illustre Casata Romana. December 17, 1934. 111 pp. 1033 lots. 23 fine plates on thick paper. Contents coming unglued. (10.00)
[Sale 31] A most thoroughly catalogued, comprehensive offering of papal coinage.
230. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Monete e medaglie dell'Epoca della Rivoluzione Francese e dell'Impero Napoleonico. Monete di Zecche Italiane. Monete Estere. March 18, 1937. 71 pp. 816 lots. 20 fine plates on thick paper. But for discoloration and chipping at the bottom of the backstrip, Fine. (20.00)
[Sale 32] Important for Napoleonic coinage from the Italian mints and for Napoleonic medals.
231. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [ROBERTO VENTURI - GINORI & PIETRO GARIAZZO]. Monete Greche e Romane. Collezione Marchese Roberto Venturi - Ginori, Dott. Ing. Comm. Pietro Gariazzo. January 24, 1938. 134 pp. 1211 lots. Valuation sheet. PRL. 31 fine plates on thick paper. Covers faded and chipped at backstrip, contents Fine. (85.00)
C-S 1784. [Sale 33] This magnificent collection features ancients in extraordinary condition replete with rarities, especially important for ancient gold and including a superb Kimon dekadrachm. A copy of this most important sale without the PRL brought 240 SF in the Kolbe/Basel sale.
232. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Oselle di Venezia e di Murano. January 4, 1939. 44 pp. 442 lots. 12 fine plates on thick paper. Nearly Fine. (20.00)
C-S 10456. [Sale 34] A superior cataloguing of 67 oselle in gold and 385 in silver from the 16th through the 18th centuries. A most important reference work.
233. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [GIOVANNI BUTTA]. Collezione Butta. Monete Pontificie e di Zecche Italiane. June 28, 1939. 119 pp. 1178 lots. 25 fine plates on thick paper. Fine. (25.00)
C-S 10384. [Sale 35] Virtually the entire sale consists of a comprehensive offering of thoroughly catalogued papal coinage. Important.

234. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. *Monete dei Romani Pontefici*. April 27, 1942. 135 pp. 1493 lots. PRL. 30 fine plates. Fine. (35.00)
[Sale 36] An extraordinary comprehensive offering of thoroughly catalogued papal coinage distinguished by rarity and condition.
235. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [M. G.] *Collezione del'ing M. G. Monete e Medaglie Papali*. June 29, 1950. 62 pp. 648 lots. PRL. 18 fine plates on thick paper. Fine. (20.00)
C-S 10391. [Sale 37] An extensive collection of papal coinage in remarkable condition.
236. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [PROF. ANGELO SIGNORELLI, Parts I - VI. 1951 - 1955. Fine. (150.00)
I PARTE: *Monete Greche*. October 25, 1951. 54 pp. 623 lots. [My slipshod Italian translation from the preface leads me to believe that the plates were not ready in time to be bound into the catalogue. We just do not know if any were issued]
II PARTE: *Monete Romane della Repubblica e dell'Impero Fino a Domiziano*. June 4, 1952. 130 pp. 1402 lots. 23 fine plates, tissue interleaved, on thick paper. Extraordinary quality
III PARTE: *Monete dell'Impero Romano (da Nerva a Romolo Augusto)*. *Monete dell'Impero d'Oriente*. March 13, 1953. 150 pp. 1537 lots. 36 fine plates, tissue interleaved, on thick paper. Superior bronzes.
IV PARTE: *Monete e Medaglie Papali*. *Monete dell'Oriente Latino dei Cavalieri di Roda e di Malta*. January 25, 1954. C-S 10394. 92 pp. 921 lots. PRL. 19 fine plates, tissue interleaved, on thick paper.
V PARTE: *Monete di Zecche Italiane*. C-S 10259. March 21, 1955. 118 pp. 1309 lots. 29 fine plates on thick paper.
VI PARTE: *Oselle di Venezia e di Murano*. March 24, 1955. C-S 10458. 43 pp. 425 lots. 12 fine plates on thick paper.
[Sales 38-39, 41-44] This magnificent series of sales are rarely offered together, especially in such fine condition. The superior quality of the offerings are matched by the excellent cataloguing.
237. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI. *EX NUMMUS HISTORIA. I: Monete Greche*. October 12-13, 1949. 74 pp. 484 lots. PRL. 1 plate of monograms & 20 fine plates on thick paper. Covers VG, contents VF. (75.00)
C-S 1974. Grierson, p. 273-274. The magnificent Magnaguti *EX NUMMUS HISTORIA* series consists of 12 catalogues issued through 1959 covering coinage from ancient Greece and Rome through the coins and medals of the Italian states. They are catalogued in a Corpus format, with thorough descriptions, weights, complete attributions, many with additional text. Each of the catalogues were issued with the plates tipped in a folding pocket after the text. Only 500 copies of each volume were printed.
238. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI] *EX NUMMUS HISTORIA II: Monete dell'Aes Grave, Monete Romane della Repubblica dell'Impero*. October 14-15, 1949. 100 pp. 641 lots. 28 fine plates on thick paper. Covers VG, contents nearly VF. (75.00)
C-S 3680*. Grierson, p. 273-274.
239. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI] *EX NUMMUS HISTORIA V: Monete dell'Impero d'Oriente. Monete del Medio-Evo, I Comuni e le Reppubbliche Italiane, Venezia*. March 11-12, 1953. 110 pp. 599 lots. Mostly priced in pencil and named. Covers VG, contents nearly VF. (50.00)
C-S 5365. Grierson, p. 273-274. 25 plates were issued, but are not present in this particular volume. They were probably supplied in a separate supplement that is not present.
240. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI] *EX NUMMUS HISTORIA VI: Monete delle Signore Italiane, I Gran Maestri Italiane dell'Ordine Geosolimitano*. January 28, 1954. 67 pp. 394 lots. 20 fine tissue interleaved plates on thick paper. Covers chipped at backstrip, contents VF. (75.00)
C-S 10245*. Grierson, p. 273-274. This features extraordinary specimens from the 14th to the early 17th centuries. Especially important.
241. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [CONTE ALESSANDRO MAGNAGUTI] *EX NUMMUS HISTORIA. VIII: I Gonzaga nelle loro Monete e nelle loro Medaglie*. 1961. 103 pp. 471 lots. Large folding chart. 13 fine plates on thick paper. Nearly VF. (100.00)
C-S 10294*. Grierson, p. 273-274. Beginning with Part VI, no sales actually took place. Instead, these serve as part of the basic references for the coinage of the particular regions. In the Kolbe/Basel sale, a copy sold for 320 SF (\$185)
242. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. *Collezioni Dott. F. G. di Napoli - Dott. Arch. R. M. di Roma. Monete dell'Italia Meridionale della Sicilia e dell'Italia Unita. Monete e Medaglie Papali*. June 9, 1952. 87 pp. 890 lots. 14 fine tissue interleaved plates on thick paper. Nearly VF. (25.00)
[Sale 40] The collection of early papal coinage is particularly important.
243. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. *Collezione di un Distinto Raccoglitore Milanese. Monete d'Oro: Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Italiane ed Estere*. June 6, 1956. 28 pp. 293 lots. 12 fine tissue interleaved plates on thick paper. Nearly VF. (20.00)
Grierson, p. 282. [Sale 45] All gold, of special note for the extensive offering of ancient Greek and Roman gold.
244. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [LUIGI BRUNACCI] *Collezioni del Conte Luigi Brunacci e di altri Raccoglitori. Monete della Repubblica Romana. monete Greche, dell'Impero Romano, Bizantine, di Zecche Italiane ed Estere*. February 24-28, 1958. 139 pp. 1457 lots. 30 fine plates. VF. (25.00)
C-S 3752. Grierson, p. 280. [Sale 46] Nearly 800 lots of Roman denarii, followed by ancient Greek, especially strong in coinage of Sicily and Macedonia. Important.

245. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. [NAZARRI] Collezione Nazarrì. Monete Italiane Contemporaine. Monete di Milano. October 8, 1958. 68 pp. 1040 lots. 18 pls. VF. (15.00)
C-S 10314. [Sale 47] A fine collection of 19th and 20th century coinage from Italy, the Vatican, and San Marino. Important patterns.
246. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Monete Greche, Romane e Bizantine. Monete di Zecche Italiane. October 7, 1959. 355 lots. 15 tissue interleaved plates. VF. (18.00)
[Sale 48]. The ancients and medievales are of exceptional aesthetic importance.
247. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. Monete per Collezione. Greche, Romane e Bizantine, Italiane Medioevali, Moderne e Contemporanee Prove e Progetti di Monete Italiane. March 4, 1961. np. 701 lots. 43 fine pls. VF. (25.00)
A most comprehensive offering featuring superb ancient Greek in excellent states of preservation and of exceptional aesthetic appeal. The medieval Italian coinage is of particular note, as are the modern Italian rarities. An important reference sale.
248. SANTAMARIA, P. & P. ALL OF THE ABOVE SANTAMARIA SALES. Lots 206 to 247. The successful bid for this lot must exceed by 10% the total of the bids for each of the above lots of the SANTAMARIA sales.

The CARLING GRESHAM Numismatic Library

Featuring Spanish and Spanish - American Numismatic Literature

249. ADAMS, Edgar (ed.). CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES. 1929. New York. 8vo, red and cream covers. 520 pp. Ills. Some spotting on the spine, else covers are bright and clean. Fine. (60.00)
C-S 11471. Ex-libris Charles M. Johnson. Still a standard reference, later a Quarterman reprint, featuring over 1500 illustrations and over 5000 types. The important text is especially helpful for detecting counterfeits.
250. ADAMS, Edgar. THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS. 1974 Quarterman reprint of the 1929 original. 8vo, green cloth. 527 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)
C-S 11471. Valuable for "illustrations of the varieties of early Argentina, Danish West Indies, the cobs and revolutionary issues of Mexico, the cobs of Lima and Potosi ... and Santo Domingo."
251. AHLSTROM, Bjarne. COINS OF THE SWEDISH POSSESSIONS 1561 - 1868. 1967. 8vo, glossy pictorial boards. 173 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)
English-German-Swedish translations. Important reference for early Swedish coins, especially in English.
252. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. MUSEUM NOTES NO. I TO NO. 32. 1946 to 1978. Complete. (300.00)
Volume I, naturally, has "rat damage to 1 inch of spine, a dampstained front cover and moderately to the first 5 pages, but not affecting the text," says C.G. The balance are VG to VF. An unusual opportunity to acquire such a lengthy consecutive run from the beginning.
253. BANCO CENTRAL DE RESERVA DEL PERU. MEMORIA 1966. 1966. 127 pp. Library stamps, library pocket crudely removed from back cover, contents Fine. (10.00)
A complete record with extensive charts of the bank, and the banking system from 1931 to 1966.
254. BARRIGA VILLALBA, A[ntonio]. M[aria]. HISTORIA DE LA CASA DE MONEDA. 3 volumes. 1969. Bogota. 8vo, CaC. 370, 329, 571 pp. Ills. Covers VG, contents Fine. (125.00)
C-S 8705. Volume I, "Epoca de Los Tesoreros Particulares" (to 1756). Volume II deals with the period from 1756 to 1819. Volume III covers the "Republica de la Gran Colombia". A useful well-illustrated history of the mint and the coinage. The extensive use of tables makes this quite accessible to the non-Spanish reader.
255. BAUTISTA RIVAROLA PAOLI, Juan. HISTORIA MONETARIA DEL PARAGUAY. 1982. Asuncion. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 599 pp. VF. (35.00)
A comprehensive study including authorizing documents
256. BENAVIDES M., Julio. HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA EN BOLIVIA. 1972. La Paz. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 277 pp. 8 plates of banknotes. Fine. (20.00)
A comprehensive history from the 16th century onward.
257. BRUNK, Gregory. AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS. 1987. Rockford. 4to, full leather, raised bands, gilt. 349 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (150.00)
The Deluxe Edition Deluxe Copy XII of XV. The eagerly awaited reference superbly bound by Alan Grace. This massive volume, including all counterstamped Spanish-American silver coins, covers thousands of counterstamped coins from colonial times to the beginning of W. W. II.
258. BRUNK, Gregory G. (ed). WORLD COUNTERMARKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS. 1976. 8vo, cloth. 401 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

259. BURZIO, Humberto F. LA CECA DE LIMA 1565 - 1824. 1958. Madrid. 8vo, CaC. 186 pp. 22 pls. Covers slightly soiled, else Fine. Contents VF. (35.00)

C-S 11511. Accompanied by important text and a comprehensive bibliography, a thorough cataloguing of over 900 types produced by the Lima mint, provenanced from major collections, auctions, and dealer lists. [Translation] "Prepared on the Occasion of the Inaugural of the First Iberoamerican Numismatic and Medallist Exposition." Quite useful.

260. BURZIO, Humberto. LA CECA DE LA VILLA IMPERIAL DE POTOSI Y LA MONEDA COLONIAL. 1945. Original 4to volume rebound in 2 volumes: Octavo and Quarto, linen, leather labels, gilt. Buenos Aires. c; 297 pp. 17 pls. 2 folding charts. Cloth bindings, nearly new. Contents VF. (250.00)

C-S 11544*, "From 1525 to 1808". Copy 85 of 200 numbered copies. A thoroughly documented history of the Potosi mint and a detailed, provenanced cataloguing of its emissions by date, including assayers. Especially useful for the colonial issues.

Apparently a previous owner (David Bullowa?) had the 100 page introduction rebound separately with the substantial margins and the original covers cut down. The matching linen bindings are most attractive. Rare.

261. BURZIO, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. 3 volumes. 1956 - 1958. Santiago. 4to, CaC. 327; 453; cxvi pp. Volume 3 is a 116 page plate volume. Covers Fine, contents VF. (75.00)

C-S 11462*, "Is an Exhaustive study of the Spanish - American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entry". Essential.

262. BURZIO, Humberto F, Siro DE MARTINI, and Jorge N. FERRARI. EXPOSICION DE MEDALLAS DE MEDICINA. 1972. Buenos Aires. 4to, CaC. 254 pp. 11 pls. Covers VG, contents VF. (40.00)

C-S 14180. Produced by the National Academy of Medicine of Buenos Aires for the sesquicentennial of the [translated] Buenos Aires Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. A cataloguing of 697 medals of Medicina in Nummis. Organized topically and well-indexed - no language barrier here. Most useful.

263. BYRNE, Ray. COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS OF THE CARIBBEES. 1975. 4to, green covers, gilt. xiii, 142 pp. 1457 lots. Ills. But for some insignificant staining on fore edge, VF. (55.00)

C-S 12635. The Post-Sale Priced Presentation Edition of the June 13-14, 1975 Jess Peters sale of the Byrne collection. A standard reference.

264. CALBETO, Gabriel. COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES. 2 volumes. 1970. San Juan. Large 4to, blue cloth. 733 pp. Profusely illustrated. Prices are inked by each entry. Better than Fine. (150.00)

C-S 11323. 1500 issued. Each of the types and varieties varieties are systematically catalogued alphabetically by mint with over 1700 types illustrated, many provenanced. Some of the text is in English. The best reference available. Indispensable.

265. CALICO, Ferran and Xavier. THE ONZA MAIN BOOK (THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT). Spain, Provinces and Independent Republics of America. Counterstamps and Counterfeits. 1611 - 1873. 1986. Barcelona. 4to, red leatherette, gilt. 222 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (75.00)

A profusely illustrated cataloguing of 2281 doubloons. Although both English and Spanish are used, English predominates making this handsome "telephone book" especially useful. The title notwithstanding, this actually begins with Felipe II (1556 - 1598).

266. CALICO, Ferran, Xavier CALICO, and Joaquin TRIGO. MONEDAS ESPANOLAS DESDE JUANA Y CARLOS A ISABEL II, 1504 a 1868. 1985. Barcelona. 4to, brown leatherette. 544 pp. Ills. Vals. But for rubbing on color halftone on cover, nearly Mint. (65.00)

The sixth edition of a comprehensive cataloguing of a profusely illustrated reference. The preceding 5 editions began with succeeding earlier monarchs. Organized chronologically by ruler for coins in all metals emitted by all Spanish and Spanish-American mints. Easy to use, most valuable.

267. CARBO, Luis Alberto. HISTORIA MONETARIA Y CAMBIARA DEL ECUADOR DESDE LA EPOCA COLONIAL. 1978. Quito. 8vo, CaC. 675 pp. Fine. (35.00)

C-S 8830. Apparently the second edition of this massive work on money and trade beginning in 1532, but emphasizing post-1820.

268. CASTAN, Carlos and Juan R. CAYON. LAS MONEDAS HISPANO MUSULMANAS Y CRISTIANAS 711 - 1981. 1980. Madrid. 4to, green leatherette, gilt. 1180 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (35.00)

A huge reference covering 20,358 (!) types of Hispanic coinage from all its world mints issued over 1260 years in copper, silver, and gold. This comprehensive Spanish reference is comparable to a "Redbook" on steroids.

269. CHAVEZ, Rafael and Felix GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ. EL DURILLO O VEINTEN DE ORO. 1964. Madrid. 12mo, linen. 178 pp. Ills. Covers VG, contents VF. (30.00)

C-S 11341. Profusely illustrated. Details the half escudos produced by all Spanish mints. Also includes halftones of counterfeits

270. CIANI, Louis. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANCAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI. 1973 reprint of the 1926 original. Small 4to, CaC. 502 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

C-S 8902* The engraved illustrations are of particular use for identifying the hammered issues. No language barrier.

271. CONDE, Jose Maria Gonzales. CATALOGO DE LAS MONEDA METALICA ARGENTINA. 1970. Buenos Aires. 4to, glossy CaC. 56 pp. Valuation sheet. 9 pls. Fine. (10.00)
A Yeoman-type cataloguing of types of 475 Argentine coins.
272. CRAIG, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES. Charlemagne through Wilhelm II. 1954. 4to, cloth. 242 pp. With 16 page Supplement. Covers VG, contents Fine. (50.00)
C-S 9049. The irreplaceable English language reference. Alphabetical guides to German state heraldic devices, history and rulers, monetary history, mints and mintmarks, etc. Appendices cover rulers' monograms and translations of edge inscriptions. Fervently sought.
273. CUESTION MONETARIA [REPUBLICA ARGENTINA]. 1905. Buenos Aires. 8vo, wraps. 112 pp. Heavily chipped at backstrip, covers worn, contents VG. (65.00)
Produced by the Compania Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco (South American Bank Note Company), this contains the official correspondence between Dr. Jose Terry, "Execmo. Senor Ministro de Hacienda de la Nacion" and officials of various banks about the effects of 1881 and 1899 currency revaluations.
274. CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, Arnaldo J. MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA DESDE 1813 A NUESTROS DIAS. 1971. Buenos Aires. 8vo, CaC. 127 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (25.00)
C-S 8121. Copy no. 1896. An easy-to-follow standard guide with useful text. Especially useful for the section on counterfeits and for the provincial issues.
275. CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, Arnaldo J. MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA DESDE 1813 A NUESTROS DIAS. Chipped at bottom of backstrip, else Fine. (25.00)
Copy no. 1435. [ANOTHER AS ABOVE].
276. DASI, Tomas. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO. 5 volumes. 8vo, original blue cloth. 1950 - 1951. Valencia. 102, cclxix; 232, cxvii; 223, ccxiv; 269, cix; 159, clxxxiii, 78 pages. Profusely illustrated. Spines faded, covers VG. Joints of Volume 5 are cracked and weak, else the contents of the others are better than Fine. (250.00)
C-S 11342. Grierson, p. 171, "[translation] A vast compilation of numismatic documents and written documents concerning the striking and circulation of these coins". A stunning compendium of the 8 reales series including the listing of 2774 pertinent documents. Copy 333 of only 500 sets issued. The classic work.
277. DEANA SALMERON, Antonio. LA CASA DE MONEDA DE DURANGO. Acunaciones de Plata 1824 - 1895. 1983. Puebla. 8vo, CaC. 279 pp. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (30.00)
"The 8 reales produced by the Durango mint". Includes the history of the mint and a thorough cataloguing of each of the emissions, the minters, the assayers, and a useful bibliography.
278. DEANA SALMERON, Antonio. LA Ceca REPUBLICANA DE OAXACA. Acunaciones de Plata 1858 - 1893. 1979. Puebla. 8vo, CaC. 187 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)
C-S 10769. The standard reference on the 8 reales issued by the Oaxaca mint including a history of the mint.
279. DELGADO, Ricardo. LAS MONEDAS JALISCIENSES DURANTE LA EPOCA REVOLUCIONARIA. 1938. Guadalajara. 8vo, vellum covers bound in tan cloth, gilt. 284 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (50.00)
F-M, p. 313. References about Mexican revolutionary coinage are always demand. This includes all items numismatic - coins, currency, tokens, scrip, etc. Ex-libris P. K. Anderson. Important.
280. DIVO, Jean-Paul. DIE TALER DER SCHWEIZ. 1966. 12mo, tan cloth. 94 pp. 36 pls. Valuation sheet. VF. (15.00)
C-S 11669. A standard cataloguing of 170 types of Swiss cantonal talers.
281. EKLUND, O. P. and Sydney P. NOE. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. NNM-115. 1949. 8vo, CaC. 46 pp. 22 pls. Fine. (55.00)
This lot also includes Duilio Vaia, PLANTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO, 1980 and Elwin C. Leslie and A. F. Pradeau, HENEQUEN PLANTATION TOKENS OF THE YUCATAN PENINSULA, MEXICO, 1971.
282. ELIZONDO, Carlos A. EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD. [The First and Second editions]. 1968; 1971. Both 8vo, CaC. 141; 237 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (20.00)
C-S 10527; C-S 11468. A quasi-"Redbook". A handy reference.
283. ELMEZIAN, Jorge. MONEDALANDIA (MANUAL DE NUMISMATICA). 1945, 2nd ed. Buenos Aires. 12mo, blue leatherette. 144 pp. Frontis. Ills. Fine. (25.00)
F-M, p. 306. Inscribed to Jack Ogilvie by Elmezian, 11/1/57. A 7 chapter general numismatic handbook, not limited to Argentine topics. Bound in original pebbled leatherette, as opposed to the plain cloth of the following lot.
284. ELMEZIAN, Jorge. MONEDALANDIA (MANUAL DE NUMISMATICA). 1945, 2nd ed. Buenos Aires. 12mo, blue cloth. 144 pp. Frontis. Ills. Contents browned, still Fine. (25.00)
F-M, p. 306. Inscribed "To Mr. Elston G. Bradfield, our editor, with kindest regards. Jorge Elmezian. Buenos Aires, May 29 / 57".
285. ESTRADA YCAZA, Julio. LOS BANCOS DEL SIGLO XIX. 1976. Guayaquil. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 323 pp. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)
A detailed study of banks and banknotes of 19th century Ecuador.

286. ESTRADA, Victor Emilio. MONEDA Y BANCOS EN EL ECUADOR. 1982. Otavald. 8vo, CaC. 412 pp. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

Essentially a 20th century study. WITH HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DEL ECUADOR, by Carlos Ortuno, a 1978 basic guide with extensive text and profuse color illustrations.

287. ESTRELLA GOMEZ, Miguel. MONEDAS DOMINICANAS. DESDE EL DESCRUBRIMIENTO HASTA NUESTROS DIAS (1492 - 1979). 1979. Santo Domingo. 8vo, brown leatherette, gilt. 640 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (45.00)

Copy 456 of 3000 issued. The first part is a cataloguing of the coinage of Santo Domingo and the Dominican Republic. The second part contains reprints of the documents authorizing and pertaining to the coinage. The information about and the illustrations of the hammered issues are most important and useful.

288. ETIENNE, Francis E. LES DECORATIONS HAITIENNES A TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE. 1954. Port-au-Prince [actually Lausanne]. 4to, heavy linen boards, gilt. 120 pp. 27 color pls. VF. (200.00)

C-S 15553, from 1765 to 1954. Number 1704 of 3000 numbered copies. Published on the occasion of the tricentenary of the establishment of Haitian independence. This sumptuous volume describes Haitian medals and decorations, accompanied by the authorizing decrees, and superb color illustrations. "One can only wonder at the appearance of the 200 presentation copies [on parchment], for this far exceeds today's presentation pieces." - C.G.

289. FERRARI, Jorge. [Volume I] AMONEDACION DE LA RIOJA, 1821-1837. Buenos Aires. 1962. 165 pp. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. WITH [Volume II] AMONEDACION DE LA RIOJA, 1838 - 1860. 1964. 96 pp. Ills. Covers VG, contents VF. 8vo, matching CaC. (90.00)

C-S 8124. Mr. Gresham notes that Volume II is "Scarce!". A comprehensive, illustrated analysis of the coins emitted during each year including a thorough cataloguing of each type and the documents authorizing the coinage.

290. FERRARI, Jorge. [Volume I] AMONEDACION DE LA RIOJA, 1821-1837. Buenos Aires. 1962. 165 pp. Ills. Covers heavily chipped at backstrip, library label on spine, contents Fine. (30.00)

Volume I of the above lot.

291. FERRARI, Jorge and Roman F. PARDO. AMONEDACION DE CORDOBA. 1951. 8vo, green linen, leather label. 445 pp. Ills. VF. (75.00)

C-S 8130. A Publication of the "Instituto Bonaerense [Buenos Aires] de Numismatica y Antiguedades". A scholarly, profusely illustrated study of the coinage of the Cordoba mint from 1500 on. While the extensive historical text is challenging to the non-Spanish reader, the systematic cataloguing of the coinage still makes this accessible to all. A marvelous work.

292. FERNANDEZ, Pedro. ANALISIS DE LA HISTORIA BANCARIA Y MONETARIA DEL PARAGUAY. 1982. Asuncion. 8vo, glossy pictorial CaC. 327 pp. 20 color plates of facades of various banks operating in Paraguay. VF. (35.00)

In addition to being a banking history of Paraguay, it is also a detailed listing, with extensive data, of all the banks which operate and operated in Paraguay. Useful for banknote collectors.

293. FETTER, Frank W. MONETARY INFLATION IN CHILE. 1931. Princeton. 8vo, later cloth, original covers bound in. 213 pp. A nick on fore edge of back cover, else Fine. (35.00)

Fetter's 1926 doctoral dissertation at Princeton. Covers the period of 1878 to 1926 with the opening of the central bank. Ex-Library of Congress, which had a beautiful steel-plate engraved bookplate of an eagle atop the Library seal.

294. [FONROBERT, Julius]. SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SUDAMERICKANISCHER MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, Pt. 2 [Mexico and Central America]. Pt. 3 [South America]. 1970 OIN reprint of the 1878 Adolf Weyl (Berlin) sales. 1164 pp. Lots 6206 to 10203. Ills. Fine. (35.00)

C-S 10542. One of the legendary Latin-American collections. The Weyl sales are rarely found, especially in serviceable condition.

295. FONTECHA Y SANCHEZ, Ramon de. LA MONEDA ESPANOLA CONTEMPORANEA. Catalogo de Monedas. 1967. Madrid. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 165 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers faded, rodent damage to spine, contents VF. (20.00)

C-S 11351. Covers the issues produced from 1868 to 1936. Quite useful for patterns, fantasies, emergency issues, and counterfeits.

296. FOSALBA, Rafael J. ESTUDIOS HISTORICOS Y NUMISMATICOS. 1944. Caracas. 8vo, CaC. 128 pp. Ills. Covers chipped at extremities, VG. (25.00)

FM p. 318. Subtitled, Transcendia Economica y Politica de las Acunaciones obsidionales y de Emrgencia Durante la Revolution por la Revolucion por la Independencia de Venezuela y Colombia. C.G. accurately notes that this is printed on "horrible paper".

297. FRIEDE, Juan. DOCUMENTOS SOBRE LA FUNDACION DE LAS CASA DE MONEDA EN SANTA FE DE BOGOTA (1614 - 1635). 1963. Bogota. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 281 pp. Ills. Covers VG, contents nearly VF. (30.00)

A compendium of 89 historical documents pertaining to the establishment and the early days of operation of the Bogota mint.

298. FRIEDERICH, Karl. EIN BIETRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES KONTERMARKESENS. 1970 reprint. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 137 pp. 6 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

C-S 16323. Contains the reprint of Friederich's 1912 monograph in Jahrbuch des Numismatischen Vereins zu Dresden and the pertinent section on counterstamped coins from the April 1, 1914 Adolph Hess sale of Friederich's counterstamped coins.

299. FURBER, E. A. (ed). THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. 1974. 8vo, cloth. 486 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

C-S 10525. An quality, Quarterman anthology of articles originally in THE NUMISMATIST from 1911 to 1971.

300. GALLIERA, Duque de. MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DA COLECCAO DO 1949. 8vo, CaC. Lisbon. 219 pp. 1413 lots. 16 pls. Covers rubbed, contents Fine. (50.00)

C-S 11069. A most useful, easy-to-follow, thorough cataloguing of the 1413 Portuguese coins in the Galliera collection. Of special value for the 600 important coins from the 13th through the 17th centuries.

301. GIL FARRES, Octavio. HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA ESPANOLA. 1959. Madrid. 8vo, red linen. 415 pp. 54 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (45.00)

C-S 11354*. "An excellent survey with a bibliography for each chapter". Especially strong for ancient mints and medieval Spanish. NOTE: there is one page with a marginal cigarette burn hole. Any idea how it got there, C.G.?

302. GROVE, Frank. MEDALS OF MEXICO. 3 volumes. 1976, 2nd ed; 1972; 1974. 4to, cloth, gilt. Covers Fine to VF, contents VF. (85.00)

C-S 14887. VOL. I: Medals of the Spanish Kings. 208 pp. Ills. Vals. No. 459 of 800. VOL. II: Medals of Mexico, 1821 - 1971. 476 pp. Ills. Vals. No. 747 of 2500. VOL. III: Orders, Awards and Military Decorations. 208 pp. Ills. Vals. No. 385 of 1000. The best references.

303. GRUNTHAL, Henry and Ernesto SELLSCHOPP. THE COINAGE OF PERU. 1978. Frankfurt. 8vo, linen. 303 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

C-S 10939*. Surveys Peruvian coinage and thoroughly catalogues, with provenances, the Royal and Republican coinage. The best English language guide, but for a brief German translation.

304. G[UILLOTEAU], Victor. MONNAIES FRANCAISES. COLONIES 1670-1942. METROPOLE 1774-1942. 1943, 2nd ed. Versailles. 12mo, linen, gilt. 829 pp. Vals. 329 (of the 829 pages) fine pls. VF. (95.00)

C-S 8924*. A most useful reference cataloguing over 5500 types including mintages, engravers, values and useful text comprising "Republiques, Royaumes, Souverainetes, Principautes, Sieges et Occupations sous Domination Francaises". No language barrier here.

305. G[UILLOTEAU], Victor. MONNAIES FRANCAISES. COLONIES 1670-1942. METROPOLE 1774-1942. Undated reprint of the 1943, 2nd ed. Versailles. 12mo, linen, gilt. 835 pp. Vals. 329 pls. Covers rubbed, heavily at top of spine, contents Fine. (25.00)

C-S 8924*. A reprint of the above lot.

306. GUINOVART, Jorge. EL ORO ESPANOL. ACUNACIONES A PARTIR DE FELIPE V. 1970, 2nd ed. Barcelona. 12mo, linen, gilt. 117 pp. Color Ills. Vals. Covers Fine, contents VF. (35.00)

C-S 11358. Copy No. 573 of 2000. Covers all Spanish and Spanish world gold in all denominations.

307. GUINOVART, Jorge. LA PLATA ESPANOLA. ACUNACIONES A PARTIR DE FERNANDO VI. 1968. Barcelona. 12mo, linen. 129 pp. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (35.00)

C-S 11359. Copy No. 818 of 2000. Covers all Spanish and Spanish world silver in all denominations from 1746.

308. GUTHRIE, Hugh S. with Merrill BOTHAMLEY. MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913 - 1917. 1976. Beverly Hills. 4to green cloth, gilt. 93 pp. lots. Ills. Vals. 6 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (35.00)

C-S 10773. Includes the scarce reprinted-adapted excerpt of the Revolutionary coinage lots of the Superior 1976 C.O.I.N. sale lots (lots 3142-3533) with illustrations and printed prices, prepared by the Revolutionary Mexican Historical Society. Based on the Bothamley collection, a thorough, profusely illustrated cataloguing of 411 specimens. Most useful.

309. HARRIS, Robert. PILLARS & PORTRAITS. A CATALOGUE OF SPANISH AMERICAN SILVER COINS 1732 TO 1826. 1969, 2nd ed. 12mo, cloth. 111 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

C-S 11473. Despite the obsolete pricing, still one of the most in-demand handbooks for minor silver coinage.

310. HEISS, Aloiss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. 3 vols. 1962 reprint of the 1865 - 1869 original. Zaragoza. 4to, CaC. 433; 502; 298 pp. 203 engraved plates of coins. 24 portrait plates. Covers Fine, contents VF. (150.00)

C-S 11362*. An old classic still generally used as a basic reference. Most useful as a guide for medievales, not exclusively Spanish. Includes Italian states, Portugal, Low Countries under Spanish influence.

311. HERRERA, Adolpho. EL DURO. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLES. 1914. Madrid. 2 volumes in 1. Later 3/4 cloth, marbelled boards. 532 pp. 54 pls. The cloth binding nearly new, the contents virtually VF. (350.00)

C-S 11363*. "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." Inscribed, "Mr. J. Schulman, Hommage de L'auteur [Compliments of the author]. Adolpho Herrera". A superior copy of one of the classic references on the 8 reales issued by the Spanish mints. Includes definitive text, and a thorough cataloguing of 2432 8 reales by date and mint, with provenances. Also included is a biographical dictionary of the Spanish engravers, and a detailed listing of the numerous collections referred to. Quite scarce and one of the highlights of Mr. Gresham's collection.

312. JAEGER, Kurt. DIE NEUER MUNZPRAGUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN STAATEN VOR EINFUHRUNG DER REICHSWAHRUNG. 9 12mo volumes in 8. 3 in boards, 5 CaC. 1951 to 1974. Fine. (75.00)

Each of the volumes catalogues the coinage of individual or various of German States. These are much more comprehensive and easier to use than Krause. Volume II, covering Anhalt and Baden, is not included. ALSO included are the matching Jaeger works on coinage of Liechtenstein and Luxembourg AND DIE DEUTSCHEN BANKNOTEN SEIT 1871.

313. LACOMBE, Robert. HISTOIRE MONETAIRE DE SAINT-DIMONGUE ET DE LA REPUBLIQUE D'HAITI Jusqu'en 1874. 1958. Paris. CaC. 69 pp. 1 plate. Slight chipping at backstrip, some marginal waterstaining last 4 pages, else content VF. (50.00)

C-S 8809. This rare work covers the island coinage from the fifteenth century. Quite useful for trade coinage.

314. LEGARDA, Angelita Ganzon de. PILONCITOS TO PESOS. A BRIEF HISTORY OF COINAGE IN THE PHILIPPINES. 1976. Manila. 12mo, linen. 84 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 10957. Signed on title. Chronologically organized, profusely illustrated - many in color. From the introduction by Antonio Bantug, "a competent overview of coinage in the Philippines, researched both in its numismatic and historical aspects."

315. LEPCZYK, Joseph. THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS. March 7-8, 1977. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 213 pp. 1336 lots. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (50.00)

THE DELUXE LIMITED EDITION. The definitive reference collection by the author of THE SILVER ECUS OF FRANCE. Most illustrated obverse and reverse. A veritable textbook of "the largest collection of ecus ever offered at auction", covering 1641 to 1792.

316. LESLIE, Elwin C. and Erma C. STEVENS. COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONIST ZAPATA. A CLASSIFICATION GUIDE. 1968. 8vo, CaC. 81 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)

C-S 10776. Copy 328 of 500. The profuse line drawings make this an invaluable guide for attributing these crude issues which are thoroughly catalogued.

317. LOPEZ-CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, Leopoldo and Jose YRIARTE Y OLIVA. CATALOGO DE LAS MEDIA ONZA O DOBLON DE A CUATRO. 1962. Madrid. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 139 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

C-S 11371. All text in English and Spanish. Covers the 4 escudo series minted by Spain and Spanish-American mints from the 16th century onward. Copy 821 of 1000

318. LOPEZ-CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, Leopoldo and Jose YRIARTE Y OLIVA. CATALOGO EL DOBLON DE A DOS ESCUDOS. 1964. Madrid. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 172 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (35.00)

C-S 11372. All text in English and Spanish. Covers the 2 escudo series of Spain and Spanish-American mints from the 16th to 19th century. Copy 976 of 1000.

319. LOPEZ-CHAVES SANCHEZ, Leopoldo and Jose de YRIARTE OLIVA. CATALOGO GENERAL DE LA ONZA (DOBLON DE A OCHO) DE ESPANA Y AMERICA. 1968. Madrid. 4to, pictorial boards. 75 pp. Ills. Vals. Yellow covers spotted and discolored, contents VF. (35.00)

C-S 11373. A profusely illustrated cataloguing of 1299 8 escudos from Spanish and Spanish American mints.

320. LOPEZ-CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, Leopoldo and Jose YRIARTE Y OLIVA. CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE. 1962. Madrid. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 88 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

C-S 10530. Covers the 8 escudos issued by Hispanic-American countries during the 19th century. All text in English and Spanish. Copy 978 of 1000.

321. MAILLET, Prosper. CATALOGUE DESCRIPTIF DES MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES ET DE NECESSITE. 2 volumes. Undated van der Dussen reprint of the 1868-1873 original. 8vo & oblong 4to, matching brown cloth. 535, 296 pp. 136, 74 pls. VF. (125.00)

C-S 16296*. Originally 4 volumes, one of the reprint volumes contains all the text; the other is the engraved plate volume. A comprehensive, thorough cataloguing by Maillet which contains the primary catalogue references for the then-known examples of obsidional coinage. Important.

322. [MARCO, Joaquin, Superintendent of the Mint.]. LA CASA DE MONEDA DE SANTIAGO DE CHILE 1743 - 1943. 1943. 4to, linen, leather labels. 244 pp. Ills. Covers slightly soiled, but Fine. Contents VF. (200.00)

C-S 8599. Copy 241 of 600. Ex-New York Numismatic Club. A deluxe volume prepared on heavy paper with mostly interleaved plates of principals of the mint from the beginning. The definitive history of the mint with impressive text and thorough documentation. Included in this handsome volume is the entire contents of the following lot.

323. [MARCO, Joaquin, Superintendent of the Mint.]. MONEDAS DE CHILE, 1743 - 1944. [1946]. Santiago. 4to, linen, leather labels, gilt. np. Ills. Covers soiled, rubbed at extremities, contents VF. (50.00)

C-S 8603*. Numbered copy 122. An illustrated, obverse and reverse, cataloguing of 175 types of Santiago mint coinage from 1749 to 1944. Also included are obsidional coinage, and coinage produced by the Santiago mint for other countries. Illustrated are essays and some patterns. Although the cataloguing is in user-friendly Spanish, there is a solely English language introduction on the Chilean mint, which indicates that this work was intended as a souvenir issue.

324. MATEU Y LLOPIS, Felipe. LA MONEDA ESPANOLA. (Breve Historia Monetaria de Espana). 1946. Barcelona. 8vo, linen. 341 pp. 37 pls. Ills. Hinges weak, contents nearly VF. (20.00)

C-S 11375. An introduction to Spanish numismatics. Especially strong in medieval issues, although ancients through modern issues are discussed.

325. MAZARD, Jean. HISTOIRE MONETAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE DES COLONIES ET DE L'UNION FRANCAISE, 1670-1952. 1953. Paris. 4to, CaC. 202 pp. 17 fine plates. Nearly VF. (75.00)
C-S 9022*. Grierson, p. 222. C-S noted that this superseded Zay's work (offered later). In addition to the cataloguing of over 400 types, this features historical documents and numismatic history. Of special value is the 33 page chapter on [translation] "Circulating Coinage in Canada". Important. Note: the cover lists "1953 - 1966"; no such listing exists inside. Perhaps this may be a second printing.
326. MEDINA, Jose Toribio. MANUAL ILUSTADO DE NUMISMATICA CHILENA, LA COLONIA. 1919. Santiago. 12mo, later 1/4 leather and marbelled boards, gilt. 19 pp. 10 pls. Covers rubbed at extremities, some graffiti erased from title, else contents Fine. (200.00)
C-S 11503. A cataloguing of the coins depicted on the 10 engraved plates, from Fernando VI (1746 - 1759) to Fernando VII (1808 - 1817). "A very rare little book," C.G. The text includes halftone coin illustrations.
327. MEDINA, Jose Toribio. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPANA EN AMERICA. 1917. Santiago. Original cards bound in 3/4 leather, raised bands, marbelled boards and endpapers, leather labels, gilt. xx, 332 pp. Ills. Final 20 leaves missing tiny section from bottom corner, 2 pages of index and front card cover with 2 inch tear. Contents nearly Fine. (300.00)
C-S 14841*. A thorough cataloguing, illustrated, with extensive text of 433 proclamations issued by the Spanish kings since Felipe II (1556 - 1598) for use in the Americas. A beautifully bound classic reference. Definitive.
328. MEDINA, Jose Toribio. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPANA EN AMERICA. 1973 Quarterman reprint of the 1917 original. Small 4to, red leatherette. 340 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)
C-S 14841*. A quality (as usual for Al Hoch's Quarterman reprints) reprint of the above lot including an Introduction, a pricing guide, and a page of appended notes - all by Al Almanzar.
329. MEDINA, Jose Toribio. LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS. 1902. Santiago. 4to, 1/4 leather, raised bands, marbelled boards. ccvii, 238 pp. 11 engraved pls. Original card covers not included. Covers heavily rubbed, plates lightly foxed, else contents Fine. (300.00)
C-S 8601*. This classic reference details the coinage, the corresponding history, and in the second major section the pertinent documents. The first part of the first section covers Colonial Chile, organized chronologically by Monarch. The second covers Independent Chile, divided into chapters on laws, national coinage, obsidional coinage, and the coin engravers. This magnum opus is one of the centerpieces of C.G.'s library.
330. MEDINA, Jose Toribio. LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. 1919. Santiago. 4to, original cards bound in full red leather, gilt. 240 pp. Ills. Covers rubbed at extremities, still VG. Contents nearly VF. (300.00)
C-S 11476*. The standard, classic reference. The original edition is rare. Even the reprints are in demand. This includes the obsidional coinage of the entire Hispanic-American world. Most important.
331. MEDINA, Jose Toribio. LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. 1984 reprint of the 1919 original. San Juan (rep.) 4to, colored CaC with portrait of Medina. 240 pp. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (30.00)
C-S 11476*. This facsimile reprint, produced by Paul Karron and Jorge Ortiz Murias, is listed as the second edition. Copy 103 of 450 numbered copies.
332. MOREYRA PAZ SOLDAN, Manuel. LA MONEDA COLONIAL EN EL PERU. CAPITULOS DE SU HISTORIA. 1980. Lima. 8vo, blue plastic boards. 360 pp. 3 folding charts. Covers Fine, contents VF. (50.00)
Copy No. 9 of 2000. A most detailed monetary study.
333. MUNOZ, Miguel. ANTOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEXICANA. 1977. Mexico City. 4to, pictorial CaC. 318 pp. Ills. VF. (65.00)
C-S 10787*. 1000 copies issued. In Spanish and English, side-by-side. A profusely illustrated anthology of 27 articles about the full range of Mexican coinage and numismatics, many delivered by Munoz at important world numismatic conventions and symposiums.
334. MUNOZ, Miguel L. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DEL ESTADO DE MEXICO. 1975. Mexico. 8vo, CaC. 125 pp. 35 pls. Fine. (45.00)
C-S 10784*. A comprehensive reference covering Mexican numismatic history, revolutionary issues, banknotes, essays, and medals accompanied by an impressive bibliography. Only 1000 printed. Excellent.
335. MUNOZ, Miguel L. TLACOS Y PILONES. LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO DE MEXICO. 1976. Mexico. 4to, CaC. 356 pp. 30 pls. Backstrip discolored, else VF. (75.00)
C-S 13945. 1000 printed. "Tlacos y Pilones" are the equivalent of one-eighth and one-sixteenth real tokens which circulated in Mexico from the late 18th to the early 19th century. Apparently it was the large number of these irregular items which caused the viceroy to adopt copper coinage in 1814. In addition to giving the history and the pertinent documentation, this is a cataloguing of over 600 of these items.
336. NESMITH, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY, 1536 - 1572. NNM-131. 1955. 8vo, tan CaC. 139 pp. Ills. 13 plates & 6 unnumbered enlarged plates. VF. (30.00)
C-S 11530*. After writing 3 monographs about the subject for Wayte Raymond's CCJ in 1943-44, Nesmith realized that a definitive work was necessary. Constantly sought.
337. NESMITH, Robert I. THE COINAGE OF THE FIRST MINT OF THE AMERICAS AT MEXICO CITY, 1536 - 1572. 1977 Quarterman reprint of the 1955 ANS Monograph. 8vo, tan cloth. 167 pp. 13 pls. VF. (30.00)

C-S 11530*. The Quartermaster reprint includes a new Foreword and additions to Nesmith's findings, both by Clyde Hubbard, and a pricing guide by Steve Eyer. From Hubbard's Foreword, "[Nesmith's] book is still the definitive work on the first mint of the Americas."

338. ODICINI LEZAMA, Antonio. EL REGIMEN MONETARIO DEL URUGUAY 1829 - 1955. 1958. Montevideo. 8vo, CaC. 240 pp. 49 pls. Paper label at base of backstrip. Oversized covers chipped at backstrip, contents VF. (50.00)

C-S 12595. A thorough numismatic and monetary history, including charts and documents. The halftones are exclusively devoted to cataloguing and depicting the coins produced by the mint from 1830 to 1953. Scarce.

339. PARDO, Mercedes Carlotta de. MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS. 2 volumes. 1973, 2nd ed. Caracas. 290; 488 pp. 133 plates. Covers VG, contents VF. (75.00)

C-S 12608. The coin plates are tinted in the color of the metal. Volume I consists of the numismatic history beginning with the colonial period from 1802. Volume II consists of the authorizing documents - laws, decrees, and dispositions. The author was formerly the director of the numismatic division of the Banco Central de Venezuela.

340. PARDO, Oscar. LA ORDEN DEL LIBERATOR SAN MARTIN. 1972. Buenos Aires. 4to, cloth, gilt. 133 pp. 17 pls. VF. (20.00)

Copy No. 29 of 1000. A comprehensive history and cataloguing of the orders of San Martin.

341. PECK, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558 - 1958. 1964, 2nd ed. London. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 648 pp. 50 fine pls. Nearly VF. (75.00)

C-S 9702*. A classic, scholarly, systematic cataloguing of special importance for rare proofs and pattern issues. Irreverently, this is a Penny Whimsy on steroids. Magnificent and unsurpassed.

342. PELLICER I BRU, J. EL MEDIO DURO. ESPANA, PROVINCIAS DE AMERICA E IMPERIO. 1971. Barcelona. Small 4to, leatherette, gilt. 429 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Rubbed at top of backstrip, the covers VG. Contents VF. (50.00)

C-S 11382. Copy 425 of 500 numbered copies, a total issue of 1037. A standard reference for 4 reales, a series with quite limited reference material. 2119 types are listed, with many illustrations, dating from Ferdinand and Isabella. Quite useful for cobs, and for Hispanic American issues. Includes the valuation guide and the errata. Important.

343. PELLICER I BRU, J. GLOSARIO DE MAESTROS DE CECA Y ENSAYADORES. Ensayo de Ordenacion Alfabetico - Cronologica. 1975. 4to, CaC. Barcelona. 205 pp. Oversized covers clean but some tears at overlap, contents loose, easily reglued, else contents VF. (75.00)

C-S 11383. A rough translation - "Glossary of Mints and Assayers, in alphabetical and chronological order". An invaluable reference for collectors of Hispanic or Hispanic American collectors. Despite the described condition, this is a really clean copy which with rebinding would be nearly mint.

344. PEREZ, Gilbert. THE LEPER COLONY CURRENCY OF CULION. 1929. ANS NNM-41. 16mo, CaC. 10 pp. Frontis. 3 fine pls. VF. (15.00)

C-S 10958. A standard reference for/and cataloging of the known types.

345. PETERSON, James W. ORDERS AND MEDALS OF JAPAN AND ASSOCIATED STATES. 1967. 4to, white CaC. 110 pp. Ills. Covers peripherally faded, contents VF. (25.00)

C-S 15579. Orders and Medal Society Monograph No. 1. Covers the Japanese Empire, the Korean Empire, and Manchukuo. Profusely illustrated.

346. PINERO, Norberto. LA MONEDA, EL CREDITO Y LOS BANCOS EN LA ARGENTINA. 1921. Buenos Aires. 8vo, 1/4 leather, marbelled board, raised bands, gilt. 398 pp. Covers rubbed at extremities, contents Fine. (100.00)

JF-296. A monetary history organized by various banks and banking periods generally from 1813.

347. PRADEAU, A. F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. 1934. ANS NNM-63. 16mo, CaC. 73 pp. Ills. 3 fine pls. Fine. (22.00)

C-S 10792. Includes the history of the mints, the cataloguing of the coinage, and the authorizing decrees.

348. PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. 1938. Los Angeles. 4to, cloth. 146 pp. Errata. 23 pls. Front cover badly waterstained, contents Fine. (50.00)

C-S 11533*. The classic reference. With rebinding, nearly VF.

349. PRIDMORE, Maj. Fred. COINS AND COINAGES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND BRITISH MALAYA 1786 TO 1951. Including Tokens Issued by the Merchants of Singapore, 1828 - 1853. 1968. 271 pp. 12 pls. Fine. (30.00)

C-S 8479. Includes monetary history and a cataloguing of the coinage. This volume is essential for the tokens and patterns of this region. Pridmore's annotations contain information not generally available elsewhere. Elusive and important. WITH Linecar and Stone's ENGLISH PROOF AND PATTERN CROWN-SIZE PIECES.

350. PROBER, Kurt. BARRAS DE OURO DAS CASAS DE MOEDA DO BRASIL. 1953. Porto. 8vo, blue leatherette, gilt. 8 pp. Ills. Fine. (25.00)

C-S 8420. A rare offprint from NVMMVS, the publication of the Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismatica, originally printed in Volume 1, number 3. An illustrated history and cataloguing of the elongated gold bars produced by the Brazilian mints.

351. PROBER, Kurt. CATALOGO DAS MEDALHAS DA REPUBLICA. Contribucao aos Festejos do 4o Centenario de Rio de Janeiro. 1965. Rio de Janeiro. 4to, CaC. 209 pp. 1 plate. Title neatly in ink on backstrip, else VF. (40.00)
C-S 14445. A very detailed cataloguing of over 3500 types of medals relating to Brazil. Copy 16 of 1000.
352. PROBER, Kurt. CATALOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE COBRE. CON SUPLEMENTO DO NIQUEL E BRONZE-ALUM. 1957, 1st ed. Rio de Janeiro. 4to, original CaC bound in 1/4 leather, raised bands, leatherette, gilt. 168 pp. 12 pls. Covers rubbed at extremities, contents nearly VF. (75.00)
C-S 8421, on the colonial period and the Republic. Copy 169 of 300. The standard catalog reference on the copper issues.
353. PROBER, Kurt. CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS. 1966, 2nd ed. Rio de Janeiro. 4to, CaC. 237 pp. Ills. Supplement tipped in. Oversized card covers faded and slightly chipped, moreso at spine, contents VF. (40.00)
C-S-8422. Copy 1157 of 1500. Signed. A numismatic history and standard catalog with an extensive glossary (in Portuguese).
354. PROBER, Kurt. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE GUATEMALA. 1957, 2nd ed. Guatemala. 8vo, CaC. 270 pp. 18 pls. Heavily chipped at spine, covers soiled, contents Fine. (45.00)
C-S 9958. The standard reference. Covers the mint history and the coinage.
355. PROBER, Kurt. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE GUATEMALA. 1973, 2nd ed. Guatemala. 12mo, glossy pictorial CaC. 376 pp. Ills. 23 pls. VF. (30.00)
C-S 9958. Also includes coinage since the 1957 edition.
356. PROBER, Kurt. MANUAL DE NUMISMATICA. 1945. Rio de Janeiro. 8vo, CaC. 189 pp. 14 pls. Fine. (50.00)
C-S 123. Copy 179 of 400. A detailed, comprehensive reference on coinage of Brazil.
357. PROBER, Kurt. MOEDAS DE COBRE PARA S. TOME E PRINCIPE. 1954. Porto. 8vo, blue leatherette, gilt. 8 pp. 2 pls. 1 folding chart. Fine. (25.00)
C-S 11090. A rare offprint from NVMMVS depicting the copper coinage of St. Thomas and Principe from issued from 1813 to 1822.
358. QUIGGIN, A. Hingston. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY. 1970 reprint of the 1949 original. London. 8vo, cloth. 344 pp. 3 maps. 32 pls. VF. (40.00)
C-S 1580*. Ranks with Einzig as the best English language reference on primitive money. Scholarly and systematic, essentially organized geographically. Important and in demand.
359. RAYMOND, Wayte. SPANISH AMERICAN GOLD COINS. 1936. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 48 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (30.00)
C-S 11489. Subtitled Being a Detailed List of the Gold Coins Struck by the Spanish Kings in America at the Mints of Mexico, Guadalajara, Lima, Potosi, Bogota, Popayan, Guatemala, Santiago.... A particularly attractive copy of the scarce work which was the standard guide of the time for the American collector.
360. RAYMOND, Wayte. [2 books]. THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. 1937. 4to, red (originally) cloth. 102 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers badly discolored, contents VG. THE SILVER COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. 1939. 4to, blue cloth. 52, 4 pp. Ills. Vals. Spotted and gouged on fore edge, contents Fine. (15.00)
Two scarce, useful, but unattractive copies. This lot also includes the 1964 2nd edition of THE SILVER COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA (VF).
361. REIS, Pedro Batalha. PRECARIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 - 1940. 2 volumes in 1. 1956 - 1958. 4to, original cards bound in 3/4 leather, raised bands, gilt embossing. 54; 90 pp. 116 pls. Vals. Covers rubbed at extremities, contents VF. (80.00)
C-S 6246*. C-S 11060*. The standard reference. An easy-to-use thorough cataloguing of all Portuguese issues from the 12th century. References from the medieval period are especially useful. Important.
362. RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, Juan Jose. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A DOS ESPANOLES. 1965. Madrid. 4to, black cloth. 221 pp. Ills. Vals. Hinges starting, covers VG, contents VF. (35.00)
C-S 11385. Copy number 86 of 1200. Essentially a cataloguing of two reales and their equivalents issued by mints under Spanish rule from Isabella and Ferdinand to date. Organized alphabetically by mints into two parts: the European mints and the American mints. A brief English summary makes comprehensive this most user-friendly.
363. RODRIGUEZ LORENTE, Juan Jose. LAS MONEDAS DE ISABEL II. 1967. Madrid. 8vo, cloth. 89 pp. Ills. Vals. VG. (25.00)
C-S 11418. A profusely illustrated catalogue for the issues in all metals from all mints from 1833 to 1868.
364. ROSA, Alejandro. JURAS Y PROCLAMACIONES DE REYES EN LA AMERICA ESPANOLA. 1892. Buenos Aires. 4to, 3/4 leather, marbelled boards. 560 pp. Ills. Contents disbound but complete, backstrip missing. (60.00)
[Translation] Proclamations of the Spanish-American Kings. A cataloguing of over 1500 proclamations, coins, and medals. "Rare, even in this badly wounded condition," says C.G. With a deserved rebinding, a Fine copy.

365. ROSA, Jose Maria. LA REFORMA MONETARIA EN LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA. 1909. Buenos Aires. 12mo, CaC. "Mostly unopened, but the book is split in half between signatures 10 and 11," as described by C.G. Contents Fine. (120.00)

JF-308. A scholarly financial work on Argentine Monetary Reform of July/August 1899. Rare.

366. SALTILLO, Marques del (Miguel Lasso de la Vega). LOS TESOROS DE LA CASA DE MONEDA DE POPAYAN (1729 - 1816). 1927. Madrid. 8vo, CaC. 128 pp. 1 plate. VG. (35.00)

F-M p. 228. C-S 11543. 225 copies printed. Gives the history of the Casa, and a description of the museum treasures.

367. SCHOLTEN, C.J. THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES 1601-1948. 1953. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 176 pp. 20 fine pls. Edges of front covers waterstained, contents Fine. (35.00)

C-S8823". The standard reference for the early coppers of the Dutch Indies. Includes a detailed cataloguing of 1455 types.

368. SCHULMAN, Hans M. F. and Jacques. [GROGAN, HENRY THOMAS] MONNAIES DES COLONIES PORTUGAISES. 1949 Schulman reprint of the February 23-24, 1914 Schulman sale. Amsterdam. Small 4to, full red leather. 80 pp. Lots 955 to 2138. 18 pls. Covers soiled, Fine. (75.00)

C-S 11093". "Carling Gresham" in gilt on bottom of front cover. The original sale, the last sale catalogued by the elder Jacques Schulman, remained the most complete and the best reference on Portuguese colonial coinage, when an original sale copy was infrequently available. Thus, the reprint, which is also scarce. The corresponding prices realized list is bound in.

369. SCOTT, J. Gavin. BRITISH COUNTERMARKS ON COPPER & BRONZE COINS. 1975. London. Small 4to, cloth. 179 pp. 10 pls. Covers heavily waterstained, contents VF. (20.00)

C-S 9909. Most of the coins discussed were countermarked between 1790 and 1890. A thorough cataloguing of the issues by type, location, and provenance, with important text. [NOTE: C.G. notes that he does not know what happened to the covers. Carling, they got wet!] Superior.

370. SELLSCHOPP, Ernesto. LAS ACUNACIONES DE LAS CECA DE LIMA. With. BONDY, Sebastian Salazar. LIMA SU MONEDA Y SU CECA. 2 volumes. 1964. Lima. Folio. Both in original card covers within folding, silked covers within in silked slipcase. 132; 22 pp. Ills. The slipcase shows some discoloration. The books are nearly Mint. (250.00)

C-S 11515". Copy 434 of 500 numbered copies. The Bondy volume is complete, but has several pages bound out of sequence. Bondy's volume contains the history of the coinage and of the mint at Lima. The profusely illustrated Sellschopp volume catalogues 208 silver and gold Lima mint types produced from 1565 to 1963. C.G. calls these handsome cased volumes, "Unusual".

371. SELLSCHOPP, Ernesto A. THE COINAGE OF THE MINTS OF LIMA, LA PLATA, AND POTOSI 1568 - 1651 / LAS ACUNACIONES DE LAS CECAS DE LIMA, LA PLATA Y POTOSI 1568 - 1651. 1971. 4to, CaC. 159 pp. 58 pls. VF. (65.00)

C-S 11516. 537 issued. Two complete versions herein, Spanish and English. "Although various studies have been written on Hispanoamerican coinage, none of them [previously dealt] explicitly with the period 1568 and 1651, decades which signify the beginning of Southamerican coinage." (p. 91). The best English language reference, most important.

372. SEVERIN, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. A Compilation of All Known Types and Varieties. 1965. Basel. 8vo, blue cloth. 276 pp. 48 pls. Spine sunned, else Fine. (35.00)

C-S 11194". The standard reference, cataloguing over 4000 coins.

373. SOBIN, Jr. George. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE. 1974. 4to, blue cloth. 259 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 8959. Covers the ecus from 1641, the 19th century 5 franc pieces, and the quasi-official issues. Includes a useful survey of relative rarity.

374. SOBRINO, Jose Manuel. LA MONEDA MEXICANA. SU HISTORIA. 1972. Mexico City. 8vo, pictorial boards, linen spine. 333 pp. Color Ills. Nearly VF. (50.00)

C-S 10806. "From Pre-Colombian times to the present." Produced by Banco de Mexico, with excellent color halftones. A marvelous chronological, narrative history of Mexican coinage. Especially useful for chapters on pre-Colombian, the Provisional issues, and the profuse illustrations of Tlacos y Pinones. Impressive.

375. SPASSKII, I. G. [TALERY V RUSSKOM DENEZOM OBRASHSCHENII 1654 - 1659 GODOV. SVODNYII KATALOG EFIMKOV] 1960. Leningrad. 4to, cloth. 72 pp. 24 pls. Covers VG, contents Fine. (40.00)

C-S 11200. [Translation of the transliterated title] "Talers Circulating in Russia during the Years 1654 - 1659: Collated Catalog of Jefimki". A 3 page English language summary makes this most accessible to the collector of Russian coins, specifically the officially counterstamped talers. Scarce.

376. STOHR, Tomas. VENEZUELA. CATALOG OF COINS, PATTERNS, TOKENS, COUNTERSTAMPS. 1975. Caracas. Oblong 8vo, pictorial boards. 95 pp. Ills. Vals. Fine. (35.00)

C-S 12616. Bi-lingual. Of great utility for the side-by-side Spanish/English text. The essay section includes provenances. The best, most accessible one-volume reference.

377. SUBERCASEAUX, Guillermo. EL PAPEL MONEDA. 1912. Santiago. 8vo, 1/4 leather, marbelled boards, raised bands, gilt. 406 pp. Rubbed at extremities, contents VF. (150.00)

A study and analysis of Chilean paper money. The author was widely published from 1909 to 1924 throughout Europe on economic and monetary issues.

378. SUBERCASEAUX, Guillermo. EL SISTEMA MONETARIO I LA ORGANIZACION BANCARIA DE CHILE. 1920. Santiago. 8vo. 404 pp. Card covers missing, the half title and last 4 page index detached but present. The remaining contents nearly Fine. (65.00)
The early chapters deal with the beginnings of the currency in the Americas, the establishment of the Spanish money, and the beginnings of the Santiago mint. A good binder could make this into Fine copy. "An important study," C.G.
379. SUMMARY OF THE FINANCES OF CHILE FROM THE INDEPENDENCE TO 1900 / RESUMEN DE LA HACIENDA PUBLICA DE CHILE DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA 1900. 1901. Santiago. Oblong folio, quarter leather, raised bands, marbelled boards, gilt. 100, 63, 120, 64 pp. 7 color charts. 1 folding document. 10 metallicallly tinted color plates of coins and paper money. Rubbed at extremities, heavily at spine, contents Fine. (300.00)
Published side-by-side in Spanish and English for the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo by the Accountant General's Department. Part I covers Exchange and Money with numerous charts detailing mintages, exchange rates, legislation from 1772. 7 of the plates show the coinage in metallic tints, 4 plates show banknotes in full color. Part II covers Revenues and Expenditures. Part III details foreign and domestic debt. Part IV shows budgets from each gubernative period from 1817. A statistical abstract of everything Chilean. The English translation in this magnificent tome is invaluable for the researcher of Chilean numismatics and finances of the period.
380. TAULLARD, Alfredo. MONEDAS ARGENTINA. 1924. Buenos Aires. 4to, linen. 193 pp. Frontis. Ills. Covers VG, contents Fine. (100.00)
C-S 8132. Ex-libris Wayne Raymond. A cataloguing with extensive text of Argentine coinage from 1813 to 1878. Also includes chapters on counterfeits and fantasies. Includes a 22 page supplement systematically cataloguing 343 issues. Only 200 copies printed. Rare.
381. THUN, Norbert. DEUTSCHE TALER, DOPPELGULDEN, DOPPELTALER VON 1800-1871. 1976, 2nd ed. 12mo, pictorial cloth. 272 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)
C-S 9124. Most useful for the systematic cataloguing of 19th century German double guildens and double talers.
382. TINGSTROM, Bertel. SVENSK NUMISMATISK UPPSLAGSBOK. MYNT I ORD OCH BILD 1521 - 1962. 1963. 8vo, cloth. 107 pp. 153 pls. VF. (15.00)
C-S 11624*. A standard handbook for Swedish coins, easy to follow.
383. TORRES GAITAN, Ricardo. POLITICA MONETARIA MEXICANA. 1944. Mexico. 8vo, red cloth. 289 pp. 7 charts. Contents foxed, binding rather crude. VG. (25.00)
A monetary history of Mexico beginning in 1802 but primarily emphasizing the 20th century. Although not precisely numismatic, its numismatic implication is directed toward various issues of devalued coinage.
384. VAN GELDER, H. Enno. DE NEDERLANDSE NOODMUNTEN VAN DE TACHTIGJARIGE OORLOG. 1955. 's-Gravenhage. 8vo, CaC. 62 pp. 12 pls. Nearly VF. (20.00)
C-S 10594*. "on emergency issues during the War of Independence 1572-1624".
385. VAN GELDER, H. Enno and Marcel HOC. LES MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS BOURGUIGNONS ET ESPANOLS 1434 - 1713. 1955. Amsterdam. 4to, green covers. 210 pp. 34 pls. Includes the 1964 supplement. Heavy spotting on spine and periphery of covers, contents VF. (50.00)
C-S 10606*. A thoroughly detailed cataloguing of the coins. A most important, extremely scarce reference on medieval coinage. Eagerly sought after.
386. VEDIA, Augustin de. EL BANCO NACIONAL 1811 - 1854. 1890. Buenos Aires. 8vo, 1/4 leather, raised bands, gilt, boards. 513 pp. Rubbed at extremities, some pencil underlining first 60 pages, else contents Fine. (175.00)
Definitive. A rare volume
387. VICENTI, Jose A. CATALOGO GENERAL DE LA MONEDA ESPANOLA. FELIPE V (1700) A ISABEL II (1868). 1968. Madrid. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 423 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly VF. (20.00)
C-S 11402. A illustrated price guide for coins in all metals from all Spanish and Spanish-American mints.
388. VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMON, Manuel. CATALOGO DE LA COLECCION DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMON. 4 volumes. 1975 reprint of the 1892 original. Barcelona. 4to, CaC. 1492 pp. Folding table. 87 pls. VF. (150.00)
C-S 11410*. FM p. 20. Copy No. 547 of 1000. A detailed cataloguing of this legendary collection detailing over 14,000 coins and medals from ancient times through 1849. While emphasizing coins of the Spanish world, Volume II is of particular value - devoted to medieval European coins. Originals are "Of almost legendary rarity. His collection of Spanish coins and medals was one of the most comprehensive and finest ever formed. ... this indispensable work is the only published record of his magnificent collection." (Quoted from Mr. Kolbe's 1983 Ted Craige Sale, lot 415, which brought \$1700)
389. VIGNALE, Pedro-Juan. LA CASA REAL DE MONEDA DE POTOSI. 1944. Buenos Aires. Folio, boards. 87 pp. 44 pls. 1 folding map. Boards rubbed, contents VF. (150.00)
C-S 11551. An elaborate history of the original mint building established at Potosi accompanied by text, appropriate documents, a folding chart of the floor plan, and numerous halftones of the actual location.
390. WEST, Louis. GOLD AND SILVER COIN STANDARDS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. 1941. ANS NNM-94. 16mo, CaC. 199 pp. Covers nearly Fine, contents Fine. (35.00)
C-S 4945. "Includes the period from Augustus to Diocletian". Still unsurpassed as a one volume handbook for the weights and measures.

391. WHITE, Trumbull. SILVER AND GOLD OR BOTH SIDES OF THE SHIELD. 1895. 12mo, decorated gray cloth, gilt. 568 pp. Frontis. 32 portrait pls. Joints starting, covers rubbed (with one gouge) at backstrip. Else VG. (10.00)

A series of essays, pro-and-con, by prominent Americans about the free silver issue.

392. WORLD COINS. Complete in 147 total issues from January 1964 to March 1976. Averaging Fine. (95.00)

C. G. had Volumes 1 - 5 (January 1964 to December 1968) bound in matching green cloth, with the covers bound in. Another of the "late, lamented" quality periodicals that has not been replaced in the marketplace.

393. WOOD, Howland. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916. 1921. ANS NNM-4. 16mo, CaC. 44 pp. Frontis. 26 fine pls. Covers VG, contents Fine. (30.00)

C-S 10822. An important reference for the coinage, with 74 types fully catalogued and most illustrated obverse and reverse on fine plates.

394. YEOMAN, R. S. (ed). WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. A Monthly Magazine Devoted to all Phases of Numismatics. Complete in 60 monthly issues. January 1964 to December 1968. Vg and better. (75.00)

The contributing authors include Bolender, Bowers, Breen, Julian, Glaser, Kenney, Newman, Taxay, Willey, and Yeoman. A premier periodical.

395. YRIARTE OLIVA, Jose de and Leopoldo LOPEZ-CHAVES SANCHEZ. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLES. 1965. Madrid. 4to, linen. 259 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers soiled and rubbed, heavily at spine. Contents VF. (25.00)

C-S 11412*. An enlarged revision of the 1955 edition. Catalogues 1600 8 reales, illustrates 900, and varieties "affecting legend, type, and assayer". Organized by mint. Most useful.

396. ZAY, E[mil]. HISTOIRE MONETAIRE DES COLONIES FRANCAISES d'apres les Documents Officiels. Undated [1968] reprint of the 1892 original. Paris. 8vo, cloth. 363 + 24 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

C-S 9023*. The supplement was produced in 1904. Accompanied by illustrations, this tome contains the official documents authorizing the various colonial coinages. Of particular value to the North American collector for the section on French-American colonials and jetons, and for the important chapter on Canadian card money.

397. 4 BOOKS ON BANKNOTES OF LATIN AMERICA. Fine and better. (40.00)

Each cardcovered. Trujillo, HISTORY OF ECUADOR'S PAPER MONEY, 1984. Franke, THE BANKNOTES OF THE REPUBLICA OF EL SALVADOR, 1974. Beresiner and Dargent, CATALOGUE OF THE PAPER MONEY OF COLOMBIA AND PERU, 1973. Barragan Guerra and Seghizzi, EL PAPEL MONEDA ARGENTINO EN EL SIGLO XX, 1978.

398. 2 BOOKS ON SPANISH BANKNOTES. Fine. (20.00)

Castan and Cayon, BILLETES ESPANOLES 1782-1979. CARLOS III A JUAN CARLOS I, 1978. Castan and Cayon, LAS MONEDAS Y BILLETES ESPANOLES: 1868-1979. COLOR EDICION, 1978. The latter includes coins.

399. 7 BOOKS ON THE COINS AND MEDALS OF CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA. Fine and better. (70.00)

Fresia Hidalgo, APUNTES SOBRE LA HISTORIA DE LA MONEDA, 1943. Alberto and Ambrosi, URUGUAY - BRASIL Y SUS MEDALLAS, 1976. J. Conte Porras, COLECCION NUMISMATICA PANAMENA, 1982. Enrique Pena, MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAYAS, 1984. Cesar Fishman, MONEDAS DEL PERU DE 1751 A 1975, 1976, and 3 others.

The following three lots were catalogued by CARLING GRESHAM. While not directly numismatic, they are most useful, and distinctly rare, sources for the researcher and student of Hispanic numismatica.

400. CALVERT, Albert F. SPANISH ARMS AND ARMOUR. London, John Lane, 1907. 8vo, red linen boards, gilt, top edge gilt. xxx, 142 pp. 386 illustrations on approximately 300 halftone plates. Joints starting but secure with original binding tape, light foxing front and back endpapers, call number inked on bottom of spine. Covers good, contents Fine, but for light foxing on 10 pages of text, plates clean and sharp. (175.00)

The collection of Armeria Real de Espana, at the time the world's finest assortment of arms and armor from the 14th to 17th centuries. (One wonders if the collection survived the Spanish Civil War.) A classic book in the field of arms/armor, and necessary for the historian and researcher of the subject and period. Rare.

401. HARRISSE, Henry. DECOUVERTE ET EVOLUTION CATOGRAPHIQUE DE TERRE-NEUVE ET DE PAYS CIRCONVOISINS. Paris. 1900. 4to, brown linen, gilt. lxii, 420 pp. Nearly 250 map illustrations. 26 plates, 1 in color. Light foxing affecting 10 pages, one tissue guard missing, one loose. Few pencil marks in index. Covers VG, contents Fine. (400.00)

Copy 48 of 380. Howes describes this edition as H-250; however, this copy is on handmade paper as H-251 (Van Gelder Zond with 2 distinct watermarks), but the plates and guards are machinemade, and this is a single volume in two parts. One of the most comprehensive books ever written about the early maps of the New World, and required reading for students of colonial America. Many scholars consider Harisse as "Prince of Americanists", but Jose Medina also qualified for the sobriquet. Rare.

402. [MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO]. CARTAS DE INDIAS. Mexico, D.F. Secretaria de Hacienda y Credito Publico, 1980. Folio, burlap, large leather label, gilt. SHCP logo blindstamped on front cover. xvi, 877 pp. 90 facsimile plates of letters, 3 foldout color maps, one early (undated) map of Australia. Small break on the burlap of back cover, half title and title pages are loose, otherwise the covers and the contents VF. (400.00)

Behar 326. Markman 1402. Unlisted by Griffin or Hilton, who had 10,000 LA titles in his library. 1 of 1000 reprints of the 1877 Madrid edition. Primarily a compilation of 16th century letters written (by Columbus, Vespucci, Fr. Bart de las Casas, and other explorers, officials, and clergy) which are rendered from difficult archaic to legible Spanish in the text. (Did you ever try reading [much less translating] handwritten archaic Spanish?) The book is most

useful for authentic examples of nearly 250 signatures and 70 pages of biographical material. Notes, a glossary, geography, and a comprehensive index are included. In C.G.'s words, "A massive book, 12 pounds." A magnificent book, seldom seen.

Additional Lots from CARLING GRESHAM

403. ANCIENT COIN CLUB OF AMERICA. THE VOICE OF THE TURTLE / NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. 55 of 59 issues issued between September 1962 (Vol. I, No. 3) to March 1969 (Volume 8, No. 3). Generally 12mo. Fine. (95.00)

Missing Volume I, No. 5, and Volume 2, Nos. 4 - 6. Volume II, No. 4 is also missing from the nearly complete group offered earlier in the George Hatie consignment; was one issued? Of special note are Volume I, Numbers 3 and 4. These are post card sized issues of 20 and 26 pages, respectively. Each is stapled card and paper, printed on rectos. Also both of the previous issues have auctions in them with the prices realized in ink. These 6 x 4 inch issues are RARE. It is unusual to have even one significant offering of this eagerly sought periodical; two offerings are a noteworthy occasion.

404. BAILEY, Don. The DON BAILEY Collection of Maximilian Era Coins, Medals, Orders & Decorations and Related Items. April 25, 1975. 4to, pictorial CaC, plastic spiral binding. 21 pp. 158 lots. PRL bound in at back. 20 pls. Parts of spiral binding broken off, covers with several spots, else Fine. (25.00)

Signed, "Best Wishes, Don Bailey, 7/24/75", including a drawing of a grasshopper, one of the devices of the Gresham family crest. Copy 235 of 500 copies. With the PRL bound in, and due to the inscription date, this apparently was a post-sale copy. Unlisted in Gengerke. Bailey founded the Maximilian Numismatic and Historical Society. "This collection ... is possibly the largest collection of Maximilian Coins, Medals, Orders & Decorations and other related items in private hands", [from the introduction]. Scarce and important.

405. [BOWERS:] HATHAWAY AND BOWERS GALLERIES, INC. RARE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 7. September 1970. 4to, self-covered. 32 pp. Ills. Fine. (30.00)

A set of 3 1839/6 cents formerly "a prized possession of Homer K. Downing". A "magnificent offering" of Vermont coppers with extensive text. "A spectacular offering" of hundreds of attributed Connecticut cents from 1785 to 1788. Extraordinary proof half cents, many ex-Miles. An investment article by Bowers, "A Treasure for the Future". This appears to be a scarcer emission in the series. Neither in the grouping which we offered in our previous sale, nor in the substantial offering in Hank Spangenberg's consignment in this sale was there a copy of this number.

406. [BOWERS:] EMPIRE COIN COMPANY. JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES, 2 Issues. August/September 1965 and January 1966. [28] & [48] pp. Ills. Vals. Faded at backstrip, probably from longterm exposure to C.G.'s cigarette smoke, else Fine or better. (44.00)

The JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES series tends to be scarce. WITH a research copy of THE BOWERS REVIEW, Issue No. 2. March-April 1961.

407. CALICO, F. Xavier. APORTACION A LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE SANTE FE DE BOGOTA (COLOMBIA). 1953. Barcelona. 8vo, printed card covers with tinted facsimile of a gold cob. 81 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)

C-S 11553, "Gold issues under Philip V, Louis I, and Ferdinand VI."

408. GLENDINING & CO. [RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT]. Part III of the Celebrated Collection of Coins. Continental. February 29 - March 1, 1956. 84 pp. 710 lots. 18 fine pls. Chipped at backstrip, else Fine. (20.00)

C-S 5364. "Merovingian tremisses and saigas, medieval issues of Western and Eastern Europe and Scandinavia, and coins of the Crusaders in gold, silver, and billon." Excellent Anglo-Gallic, Carolingian, Danish pennies, and Italian medievales.

409. GLENDINING & CO. [ARTHUR M. WOODWARD] Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins. September 27, 1962. 50pp. 433 lots. 14 fine pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (15.00)

C-S 1794. "Greek issues mainly in silver and copper of Magna Graecia, Sicily, Greece and islands, Asia Minor. Roman series include Imperial gold, silver and copper. Cistophoric medallions and other Asiatic issues in silver, notably Caesaria in Cappadocia." The Greek silver is of fine aesthetic value. The Roman denarii and bronzes are superb. Many of the pieces provenanced.

410. GLENDINING & CO. [GEORGE BAUER]. Gold and Silver Coins of the World. December 12-13, 1962. 60 pp. 966 lots. 13 fine pls. VG. (12.00)

C-S 7957. Bauer, from Rochester, New York, conducted 30 auctions from 1940 to 1951, including the 6 part George A. Gillette collection. Spanish half escudos and South American gold, many Germanic talers.

411. GLENDINING & CO. [GEORGE BAUER] ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. January 23, 1963. 62 pp. 1401 lots. 30 fine pls. VF. (18.00)

C-S 1696. Roman Republican silver and superb Roman Imperial bronzes

412. GLENDINING & CO. [LADY DUVEEN] An Important collection of English and Foreign Coins. September 29-30, 1964. 52 pp. 630 lots. 41 fine pls. Chipped at backstrip, contents VF. (20.00)

C-S 9757. The collection, started in 1919, is highlighted by a series of 66 five guinea pieces (one of the finest collections ever) and later sovereigns of the London mint; 2 Una and the Lion; important Russian gold and platinum. Of interest for collectors of U.S. gold - an 1855 Wess Molitor \$50.00, an 1851 August Humbert \$50.00, both types of Pan-Pac \$50.00s.

413. GLENDINING & CO. [F. ELMORE JONES] The Important Collection of Anglo-Saxon Pennies. May 12-13, 1971. 87 pp. 1016 lots. VF. (20.00)

C-S 5720. THE POST-SALE PRICED COPY. The contents begin with Aethelred II, emphasizing the coinage of Aethelred II (330 coins), Canute (158 coins), and Edward the Confessor (424 coins). Coinage from 81 of the 90 mints are represented. Each coin is thoroughly described, the weight in grains is listed for each, many are provenanced. A most important reference work.

414. GONZALES, Jaime. A PUERTO RICAN COUNTERSTAMP. ANS. NNM-88. 1940. 16mo, tan CaC. 21 pp. 2 fine pls. VF. (15.00)

C-S 11094. The transcribed documents explain "how coins with the fleur-de-lis counterstamp came into existence, how they were withdrawn, and why they are so infrequently met with today, even in Puerto Rico" (p. 1).

415. HENDY, Anne-Marie. AMERICAN RAILROAD STOCK CERTIFICATES. 1980. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 168 pp. Ills. 8 color pls. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

Nearly 150 stock certificates are illustrated, followed by commentary about the certificate and the company.

416. LEPCZYK, Joseph. 7 Scarce Small Format Early Sales. But for one sale, average VF. (25.00)

Sale 7, 1/24/74. Sale 10, 10/31/74. Sale 13, 6/26/75. Sale 14, 8/8-10/75. Sale 15, 12/4/75. Sale 16, 3/4/76 (heavily waterstained). Sale 17, 5/28-30/76. The first 10 Lepczyk sales are particularly elusive. For those who were not fortunate to have known this fine gentleman, Joe's sales offered foreign coinage, featuring numerous scarce and unusual items. No American auction house since has replaced his unique auctions. The complete run of Lepczyk auction sales are important references.

417. MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC. The C. H. STEARNS' Collection of Colonial United States and Canadian Coins. December 2-3, 1966. 99 pp. 1252 lots. Ills. Covers VG, contents Fine. (15.00)

Stearns, from Wakefield, Massachusetts, was a contemporary of Crosby, Parmelee, and Mickle. In Storer's NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS, he referred in the preface to Stearns' "unrivalled knowledge of Mass. Colonial Coinage". The 153 lots of attributed, well-annotated Mass. silver were catalogued by Robert Vlack. Also included are 54 lots of attributed NJ cents, 3 1792 half dismes, a 1792 silver center cent, 1792 half dollar in silver. Of note are 420 lots of attributed large cents, with 29 1794s including the NC-3. Also important are the 300 lots of Canadian and Newfy coinage, much of the extensive Victoria rare and in superb condition. Another underappreciated sale.

418. NASCA. The WAYTE RAYMOND Collection, Parts I-IV, Complete. 1977 - 1978. PRLs for Parts I & II. Fine. (45.00)

Both plate supplements are present. These sales of exclusively foreign offer excellent British, Commonwealth, Germanic, Spanish, and Russian, with many proofs and specimens. Sale II, Raymond's collection of medallion art offers 800 lots of U.S. and 500 lots of British medals, has become an important reference sale catalogue.

419. NASCA. The New England Obsolete Bank Note Collection, (Formerly the Property of Q. DAVID BOWERS). January 30 - February 1, 1978. 183 pp. 3768 lots. PRL. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)

This paper money sale features 500 different \$3.00 bills, with consignments from C. J. Affleck, Paul Garland, Clinton McGee, and Leon Goodman. Important and rather scarce.

420. NASCA. The STANLEY GIBBONS Sales of Bank Notes, Parts I, II, & IV. September 10-12, 1981; December 7-10, 1981; April 19-21, 1982. 128; 333; 177 pp. 1820; 4736; 2922 lots. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

PART I features Continental and Colonial currency, Confederate and obsolete currency, and national banknotes. PART II features 1500 world banknotes. PART IV features Confederate currency and much obsolete currency. NOTE: lot 666 was a "superb" Thian album with 282 notes.

421. NASCA. The CHARLES AFFLECK Collection of United States Paper Money. [2 catalogues] January 10-12 & January 14, 1983. 4to, pictorial CaC. 148 & 112 pp. 2199 & 4001 lots. Ills. 34 pls. Fine. (15.00)

The first catalogue was a public auction sale, the last was a mail-bid sale. Both offer important currency and obsolete notes, with important sections on the bank notes of Virginia, from the collection of the man who wrote the book thereof. Two elusive sales.

422. NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS & BANK LEU. The GARRETT Collection, PART I. May 16-18, 1984. 4to, CaC. 402 pp. Estimate sheet. PRL. 1362 lots. Color frontis. 140 monochrome plates. 1 color plate. Fine. (25.00)

In 1984 and 1985, NFA & Bank Leu conducted 3 sales of the ancient and foreign coins and medals from the Garrett collection. The catalogue begins with an important 60 page, illustrated, article - "The Garretts of Baltimore, Collectors and Patrons", written by Catherine C. Lorber. Some chapters include "Early History and Philanthropies of the Garrett family", "T. Harrison Garrett as a Collector", "Robert Garrett as Collector - Curator", "John Work Garrett: Building the Coin Collection", "John Work Garrett: Relations with Dealers", "John Work Garrett and Auction Sales", "John Work Garrett and the American Numismatic Society".

This sale offers coinage of the Far East; Islamic & Indian coinage catalogued by Steve Album; ancient Roman Republican and Imperial (catalogued by David Sear & Catherine Lorber) - preceded by a David Sear monograph, "The Coinage of Republican and Imperial Rome prior to the Age of Constantine"; coinage of Latin America, catalogued by Don Canaparo; and coinage of Canada, Australia, and Africa, catalogued by Steven Harvey.

The expertly catalogued sale features thorough provenancing, precise attributions, extensive text material, and, of course, absolutely stunning coinage. This utterly magnificent catalogue, which has tended to have been ignored since it was issued, must be ranked with the finest auction catalogues of the last several decades. A vastly underappreciated classic.

423. NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS & BANK LEU. The GARRETT Collection, PART II. October 16-18, 1984. 4to, CaC. 344 pp. 1858 lots. Estimate sheet. PRL. Color frontis. 145 pls. Fine. (20.00)

Part II was held in Zurich, the catalogue being variously in German and English. The offerings include the Ancient World - Celtic, Greek, Late Roman and Byzantine, catalogued by Silvia Hurter; The Middle Ages; and European from the Fifteenth to the Twentieth Centuries. The superbly catalogued ancient Greek and medieval European coinage are of exceptional importance. Part II was overseen by Dr. Leo Mildenberg, founder of the Numismatic Department of Bank Leu. Underappreciated.

424. NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS & BANK LEU. The GARRETT Collection, PART III. March 29, 1985. 4to, CaC. np. 1556 lots. 70 pls. Some staining on covers. Covers VG, contents nearly VF. (15.00)

Part III was a mail-bid sale offering ancients with important Aes Grave, world coinage featuring European, and more than 400 lots of medals.

425. PRADEAU, Dr. Alberto Francisco. EMPEROR MAXIMILIAN I OF MEXICO, THE FRENCH INTERVENTION, ITS HISTORY AND THAT OF ITS COINAGE, 1864-1867. 1970. Maximilian Numismatic & Historical Society. 4to, CaC, plastic spiral binding. 20 pp. 1 plate. Covers worn at edges, contents Fine. (15.00)

C-S 10799. Copy 86 of 500. Originally prepared in 1949, this is a "condensed resume" of the chapter relating to the Maximilian period which appeared in Spanish in Pradeau's HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO.

426. PRIDMORE, Fred. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI, Part I: European Territories. 1960. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 98 pp. Ills. VG. (20.00)

C-S 9936". A revision of Atkins' 1889 work. "the object has been to include ... the maximum detail possible relating to each particular issue." This covers the coinage of the Isle of Man, Cyprus, Guernsey, and Jersey. This is most important for proof and pattern coinage, and for the important annotation about the particular issues and varieties, much of the information not available elsewhere.

427. PRIDMORE, Fred. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI, Part 2: Asian Territories. 1962. 8vo, pictorial boards. 337 pp. Ills. VG. (45.00)

C-S 8440". Bookplates of Arthur Braddan Coole and Carling Gresham. The most eagerly sought volume in the series. Includes Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Malaya, and Hong Kong. Pridmore's systematic cataloging and classification contains most important data about the particular issues from these areas for which coherent, accessible information is limited. The standard English language reference. Important.

428. PRIDMORE, Fred. The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI, Part 3: West Indies. 1965. 8vo, pictorial boards. 364 pp. Folding map. Valuation sheet. Ills. Torn two inches down from top of backstrip, contents VG. (30.00)

C-S 8443". Covers the coinage of Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, Bahamas, Jamaica, etc. Most important for the cut and counterstamped coinage. The individual appended notations are the best, and in many cases the only, source for much of the information. Also of note is Pridmore's information about Sommer Islands coinage and its copies and counterfeits and fantasies.

429. SCHULMAN, Hans M. F. 75th Anniversary Sale. March 18-19, 1955. 137 pp. 2487 lots. 28 pls. Nearly VF. (35.00)

Another copy of the important SPIRO Collection of New Jersey Coins and Currency. WITH Schulman's June 6-7, 1968 IMPORTANT REFERENCE LIBRARY, 1460 lots of exclusively numismatic literature.

430. SCHULMAN, Hans (& SCHULMAN COIN & MINT). The Coin and Primitive Money Collection of the Estate of HOWARD GIBBS, Pittsburgh, Pa., Parts 1-4 [and 5 & 6]. 1970-72. Fine. (80.00)

Perhaps the definitive collection of primitive and odd-and-curious money of recent times.

431. SCHULMAN, Hans. The THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT Collection: Coins of the Greek and Roman World. Parts I & II. June 6-11 & October 27-29, 1969. Includes the plate supplement for Part I. VF. (30.00)

C-S 1973, 3679. Catalogued by Hans Holzer.

432. STACK'S. 1939 FIXED PRICE LIST. 1939. 8vo, later crude card covers, original contents bound inside. 88 pp. Ills. Vals. VG. (10.00)

Signed on original covers by Earle D. Sherwood. Of special note is a 9 page offering of attributed large cents, mostly Sheldon dates, including 12 1793s and 41 different 1794 Hays varieties.

433. STACK'S. The Magnificent HERMAN HALPERN Collection of United States Large Cents. March 16-17, 1988. 244 pp. 744 lots. 8 color pls. Ills. (20.00)

Includes the preview brochure. "More than 350 Mint State Large Cents, and nearly 200 in the Condition Census".

434. SUPERIOR GALLERIES. The ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. Collection of Large Cents. September 30, October 1, 1986. 4to, pictorial CaC. 306 pp. 1467 lots. PRL. 5 color pls. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

"The first time in numismatic history that a complete set of Sheldon numbers has been offered at auction," quoth the knowledgeable Jack Collins.

435. SWISS BANK CORPORATION (Zurich). Coins of Peru. September 14-15, 1988. 4to, pictorial boards. 220 pp. 1356 lots. PRL. Color map. Ills. 3 color plates. Top of spine bumped from mailing, else VF. (20.00)

Catalogued entirely in English. "we offer for sale, what to our knowledge, is the largest collection of Peruvian coins ever to be held in private hands. The bulk of this collection is from the period of "cob" coinage." Participating in the cataloging was Freeman Craig. 943 lots of cob coinage.

Selections from the Holdings of HANK SPANGENBERGER

Featuring Rare and Important Bowers and Ruddy Literature And Rare and Important A.N.A. Material

We begin this consignment with what are considered to be the first three collectible auction catalogues in the Bowers and Ruddy series, although the 1956 Triple Cities Coin Exchange was in reality Jim Ruddy's company exclusively.

436. Triple Cities Coin Exchange (James F. Ruddy). AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS. July 18, 1956. 8vo, glossy CaC. 19 pp. 707 lots. Original Prl. 2 pls. Covers better than Fine, contents VF. (100.00)

This first auction catalogue issued by Jim Ruddy is the first entry, and by far the rarest, in what is considered to comprise the body of Bowers and Ruddy auction catalogues. The catalogue's covers, the contents, and the plates are printed in blue ink. Highlights of the offerings included a VF 1794 dollar, "the finest specimen to be offered in a long time"; an 1838 Gobrecht dollar; an 1851 "original" unc. dollar; and an 1858 proof dollar. A most satisfactory copy of a sale, the demand for which cannot be exaggerated.

437. Triple Cities Coin Exchange (James F. Ruddy). AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS. July 18, 1956. 8vo, glossy CaC. 19 pp. 707 lots. Photocopied Prl. 2 pls. 2 4 millimeter tears on the top of the front cover, else the covers Fine, contents VF. (100.00)

Incredibly, another copy. Excluding the aforementioned cover chipping, this copy is marginally brighter than the previous lot.

438. The Penn - New York Auction Company. AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. July 29, 1957. 8vo, textured CaC. 31 pp. 955 lots. Ills. Rusty staples, a few spots on cover, else covers Fine. But for minute staple rust bleed - through on center page, the contents VF. (100.00)

The first sale conducted jointly by Bowers and Ruddy. The address of the Penn - New York Auction company is the same as that of Ruddy's Triple Cities Coin Exchange: 257 - 259 Main Street, Johnson City, New York. Highlights include 12 proof half cents: Including original 1841, 1846, and the 1852 small berries with the reverse of the 1856 restrike. Large cents include a 1795 "Jefferson head" and 5 proofs including an 1849. Also featured are an 1837 proof bust (!) dime, an 1852 original dollar, 22 "gem" bust halves, and some rare Hard Times Tokens. As the first joint B & R auction catalogue, this is decidedly special. Quite elusive.

439. Empire Coin Company. EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. May 18 - 20, 1962. 12mo, CaC. 26 pp. 813 lots. Original Prl. Ills. VF or better. (100.00)

Original copies of the PRL are much rarer than this rare catalogue. Incidentally the sale was "catalogued and auctioned" by Hank Spangenberg. Highlights include a choice unc 1918/7 quarter, a proof 1858 dollar. The rarest auction catalogue issued by Bowers and Ruddy. In fact, several years ago QDB mentioned that at the time he did not have a copy. This is in significantly better condition than the copy we offered in our July 31, 1989 sale which brought \$102. A particularly attractive copy.

From here the items will be listed chronologically as they were emitted

440. Bowers, Q. David (Wilkes-Barre). Q. DAVID BOWERS, Numismatist: BULLETIN NO. 2. 1956. 8vo, self-covered. 8 pp. Ills. A 4 inch long by half inch wide strip of waterstaining down the margins, modest rust on the staples, otherwise the contents are clean and unaffected. Fine or better. (100.00)

Only 2 numbers of the BULLETIN were produced; both are decidedly rare. Rarities offered: 1842, 1852, 1855, and 1857 proof half cents; 1863, 1864, and 1865 proof dollars and quarters with motto; a previously unlisted 1838 Gobrecht half; gem 1792 half disme. Rarely offered or seen, this list is most eagerly sought, virtually coveted. In our July 31, 1989 sale, a VF copy brought \$195 with numerous bids over \$150. For the collector of Bowersiana, this list is the second emission of any kind ever issued by QDB.

441. Empire Coin Co. (Johnson City, NY). EMPIRE TOPICS. Issues 1-6. 1958-59. 8vo. Gray CaC. Nearly Mint. (125.00)

THE LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION, limited to 500 copies. The first five issues of EMPIRE TOPICS tend to be quite scarce. These mini-Rare Coin Reviews feature: especially strong offerings of Connecticut coppers; a 2 part monograph by Walter Breen - "Blundered Dies of U.S. and Colonial Coins", detailing 144 examples; 2 well-catalogued mail bid sales predating the 1962 ESNA Convention sale; Bowers 2 part article, "The Transitional Coins of America". This copy has never had the card covers opened all the way. There can be no finer copy. In our previous sale, the VF copy inscribed to the Norwebs brought \$215.

442. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 1. May - June 1958. 12mo, self-covered. [12] pp. Ills. A tiny streak of waterstaining by backstrip, else Fine or better. (25.00)

A history of B & R accompanied by their pictures. The FPL includes a short illustrated column "New Massachusetts Cent Die Variety Discovered". The first 4 EMPIRE TOPICS lists are rarer singly than they are in the form of the THE LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION. This particular issue singly is decidedly elusive.

443. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 2. July - September 1958. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 19 pp. Ills. Apparently once damp, but no staining, Fine. (20.00)

The Clapp - Stack 1894-S dime - "serious inquiries invited". Many attributed Connecticut and Massachusetts colonials. 1823 / 22 quarter. Breen on "Blundered Dies of Colonial and U.S. Coins" [Part I].

444. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 3. October - December 1958. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 26 pp. Ills. Better than Fine. (25.00)
Important as "Empire Topics Mail Auction # 1", 113 lots, is contained herein featuring patterns and die trials. The last part of Breen's "Blundered Dies of Colonial and U.S. Coins".
445. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 4. December 1958 - January 1959. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 18 pp. Ills. A spot of discoloration from water on bottom edge, else Fine. (20.00)
Featuring an illustrated 2 pager on "New and Unlisted Varieties of the Fugio Cent".
446. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 5. February - March 1959. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 27 pp. Ills. A tiny streak of waterstaining by backstrip, else Fine or better. (25.00)
Includes the PRL for "Empire Topics Mail Auction # 1", a 328 lot "Empire Topics Mail Auction # 2" with some good large cents, and the first part of QDB's "The Transitional Coins of America".
447. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 6. May - June 1959. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 22 pp. Ills. Fine. (20.00)
Good colonials, 1793 S - 13 large cent, the last part of QDB's "The Transitional Coins of America", and a "New Variety of the 1786 Plow Under Beam New Jersey Cent", 7 - C.
448. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 7. August - September 1959. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 19 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)
Contains Eric Newman's "The Machin's Mills Mint Near Newburgh, N. Y." and the PRL for the mail bid sale of March 1959.
449. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 8. November - December 1959. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 15 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)
Contains Walter Breen's "The 'Strawberry' Leaf Cents of 1793".
450. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 9. February 1960. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 23 pp. Ills. A large red inked X on page 19, else Fine. (7.00)
Contains Bowers' article, "A Sketch of the Civil War Cent Series".
451. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 10. May - June 1960. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 23 pp. Ills. Fine. (12.00)
Offers a 1794 "Starred Reverse" cent and "One of the finest known" 1799/8, S-188, cents.
452. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE TOPICS: Issue no. 11. October - November 1960. 12mo, self-covered, glossy. 19 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (15.00)
This issue carries only Jim Ruddy's name as B & R went their separate ways for a time. Contains the first part of Ken Bressett's "Having Fun with Massachusetts Coinage", a more serious treatment than its title indicates.
453. Bowers Coin Company, Inc. THE BOWERS REVIEW. November - December 1960. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 24 pp. Ills. A strip of dampstaining on back cover by backstrip, else Fine. (20.00)
Bowers moved back to Binghamton during this brief period sans Ruddy. Offerings include 1876-CC 20c for \$9850, 1796 "with pole" half cent in Fine, 1824 unc \$5.00, 3 gold patterns.
454. Bowers Coin Company, Inc. THE BOWERS REVIEW: Issue no. 2. March - April 1961. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 27 pp. Ills. Bottom quarter of catalogue's back cover slightly wrinkled from being damp, the rear cover more severely so, else VG. (15.00)
Contains Walter Thompson's "The First United States Mint", an 1827 "restrike" quarter, 1836 pattern gold dollar, and the controversial 1868 large cent. In the overall B & R sequencing, this would be issue no. 13 in the "Empire Review" series.
455. Empire Coin Co., Inc. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 14. August - September 1961. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 35 pp. Ills. Bottom quadrant once wet, small split as bottom of backstrip, else Fine. (15.00)
This issue finds B & R back together. Features: "The Seizure and Operation of the New Orleans Mint", by Walter Thompson; Washington funeral medal in gold; 1841 \$2. 50. Selections from the Kenneth Fuller collection of large cents: 1793 "Wreath", S-11c, ex-Gaskill; 40 1794 varieties with an S-19b, "one of the finest known", totalling 200 listings of large cents. Also reported inside is that Empire "just purchased intact" the Lenox Lohr collection of pattern coins and that a special catalogue would be issued which was, in fact, a 23 page list.
456. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. PRESENTS AN OUTSTANDING SELECTION OF UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS. nd (January 1962?). 15 pp. 4to, typescript printed on rectos. Fine. (50.00)
"Orders from the original Lohr Collection catalog (which is now out of print and no longer available)...." And - "Most of the patterns listed on the pages to follow are from the incomparable collection of major Lenox R. Lohr Others are from the former collections of F. C. C. Boyd, King Farouk, William H. Woodin and others. Quite scarce.
457. Empire Coin Co., Inc. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 15. March - April 1962. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 39 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)
Highlights: Dr. George Fuld's reference collection (one lot) of 12 Talbot, Allum & Lee cents and mulings. Large cents from Edward A. Gilroy collection: an AU "Chain"; an unc "Wreath", ex-French; an EF 1799, ex-Sylvester Crosby. Hundreds of patterns from the Lenox Lohr collection. 4 stellas.

458. Empire Coin Co., Inc. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 16. August - September 1962. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 35 pp. Ills. Small corner of wrinkling from dampness on lower quadrant, else Fine. (15.00)

Nice colonials; 1796 half cents, both with and without pole; 1808 \$2. 50; many of the large cents and patterns from the previous review.

459. Empire Coin Co., Inc. COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN. 1962. 12mo, glossy pictorial wraps. 16 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

An offering exclusively devoted to British coinage beginning with George III. Especially strong in copper issues and Maundy sets.

Although a copy is not offered here, the next emission in the Empire series was the scarce SPECIAL NOVEMBER PRICE LIST, November 1962, a glossy quarto, self-covered, illustrated, 4 page list.

460. Empire Coin Co., Inc. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 17. December 1962 - January 1963. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 39 pp. Ills. Once damp throughout by gutter margin, else Fine. (15.00)

2 1796 "with pole" half cents, 1797 "lettered edge half cent", 1864 "small motto" proof 2 cents, the previously offered 1802 half dime, 1805 half dime, unc 1798/7 13 star dime, EF 1798 small "8" dime, 1858 proof dollar, rare "die trials" from Lohr, and hundreds of Lohr's patterns.

461. Empire Coin Co., Inc. JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. February 1963. 4to, self-covered. 8 pp. Ills. A thin strip of heavy discoloration from smoke damage from the famous Spangenberg fire, bottom quadrant wrinkled from being damp, VG. (15.00)

"In this special price listing we offer good values in carefully graded United States coins and coins of the world." Scarce.

462. Empire Coin Co., Inc. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 18. July - August 1963. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. [72]pp. Ills. VF. (18.00)

"the finest 1792 Birch cent we have ever seen or handled." Excellent U. S. colonial and copper coinage, also extensive British and world coinage.

463. Empire Coin Co., Inc. COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN; Second Issue. 1963. 8vo; self-covered, glossy. 20 pp. Ills. A thin strip by backstrip once damp throughout, else Fine. (25.00)

High grade English coinage from 18th century, especially strong in copper issues. Scarce.

In the autumn of 1963, Empire Coin Company began issuing EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT, a bi-weekly which ran for 62 issues through December 20, 1965. Later in this consignment we will be offering a complete set of 62 issues, only the second time a complete set has been offered in an auction or a mail-bid sale.

464. Empire Coin Co., Inc. THE EMPIRE REVIEW: Issue no. 19. April - May 1964. 8vo, self-covered, glossy. 70 pp. Ills. Fine. (15.00)

Includes a column about the EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT and the Presidential Art Medal series. This list offers U. S., British, and world coinage.

465. Empire Coin Co., Inc. JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. Special February 1965 price list. February 1965. 4to, self-covered. 8 pp. Ills. Two virtually undetectable spots on cover, else VF. (30.00)

"In this special price listing we offer good values in carefully graded United States coins and coins of the world." This publication was the progenitor of the Rare Coin Reviews.

466. Empire Coin Co., Inc. JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. August - September 1965. 4to, self-covered. [28] pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

4 restrike proof half cents; 1795 "Jefferson head" cent; EF 1823/2 quarter. The last half of the catalog features quality English coinage in silver and copper, and world coinage.

467. Empire Coin Co., Inc. JUBILEE OF COIN VALUES. January 1966. 4to, self-covered. 48 pp. Ills. Holed at margin for binder, not as issued, else VF. (30.00)

A large offering in a quasi-Rare Coin Review format: 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, ex-Century sale. Extensive English with the "Unique" 1954 English Penny.

468. Empire Coin Co., Inc. SPECIAL PRICE LIST. February 1966. 4to, self covered. 8 pp. Ills. Folded as mailed, else nearly VF. (25.00)

"Unlike most of our catalogues this February SPECIAL PRICE LIST is being sent only to selected active clients. We have selected many of our rarer pieces in the United States and English series." 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, ex-Century sale, 1792 half disme, 1805 half disme. One of the scarcer entries in the Empire series.

.....

EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORTS

The First Complete Set to Be Offered at Auction or at Mail - Bid

469. Empire Coin Co., Inc. EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT. Complete in 62 bi-weekly issues from #1 (September) 1962 to #62 (December 20, 1965). In binder. 8.5 x 11 inch, self covered, three-hole punched as issued. Generally Fine to VF. (350.00)

The only previous substantial offerings of EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT were in George Kolbe's Sale XXVI (June 9 - 11, 1986) where the first 55 issues brought \$425. In John Bergman's Paramount Library Sale (Sale 4 - April 23, 1988) a set of 62 issues with three issues in photocopy brought \$350. Many collectors have never seen even one individual copy of this newsletter / investment guide which is a fascinating numismatic record of the period. These averaged 8 pages and included market observations, recommendations, commentary, and numismatic background on various series. This is a clean, unmarked, unstamped, unannotated, undamaged set. We estimate that fewer than 6 collectors have complete sets, most assembled over a period of years.

In 1969 Hathaway and Bowers issued the first in the CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS series. The first 2 numbers were issued in May and in June 1969. These two numbers are extremely rare.

470. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 3: December 1969. 4to, self - covered. 36 pp. Ills. Once damp by backstrip, VG. (20.00)

With inkstamp of "Presidential Art Medals, Inc., Englewood, Ohio." Important run of 17 proof half cents, ex-Miles. A 1799 cent with extensive text by Breen. 2 Gobrecht dollars with name below base. Important, extensive collection of Assay medals. The first generally available entry in the series.

471. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 4: March 1970. 4to, self - covered. 32 pp. Ills. Once damp by backstrip, else Fine. (25.00)

The H & B lists are the Rare Coin Review's format, if not in name. Nice half cents with the 1811 restrike with reverse of 1802, 1 of 6 originally ordered by Mickley. Includes most of the proof half cents and the 1799 cent from the previous "Review". The last of a hoard of 2476 1931-S nickels. Offerings from a hoard of 40 1835 BU half dimes. A collection of 137 U. S. Mint Assay medals for \$19,950.

472. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 5: May 1970. 4to, self - covered. 36 pp. Ills. Once damp by backstrip, else nearly VF. (35.00)

Connecticut coppers by die varieties, 15 proof half cents. "The Coin Outlasts the Throne", by Frank Morton Todd, a reprint from 1921 about Farran Zerbe and the Pan-Pacific Exposition. This tends to be a scarcer issue.

Numbers 6 and 7 of CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS, which are not offered here, were issued in July and November 1970.

473. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 8: November 1970. 4to, self - covered. 48 pp. Ills. Holed at margin for binder, once damp by backstrip, else nearly VF. (25.00)

"One Dealer's View of the A. N. A. Convention" QDB's recollections from 1955 onward. Important Vermont coppers, two pages or attributed Connecticut coppers. "The Money Pit" by D'Arcy O'Connor, a fascinating story reprinted from The Wall Street Journal about buried treasure on Oak Island, Nova Scotia.

474. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS. Volume III, Catalogue No. 9: January - February 1971. 4to, self - covered. 44 pp. Ills. Holed at margin for binder, once damp by backstrip, owner's inkstamp in margin, else nearly VF. (25.00)

Even more Connecticut coppers, an 1802 half dime, an 1841 \$2. 50 - "The Little Princess", "Coin Market Commentary" a four page article by QDB. Also one lot of numismatic literature for \$3750 featuring Chapman's Cents of 1794, Clapp-Newcomb United States Cents, a Crosby (undated; it could be an 1875, 1945, or 1965), 8 large size Chapmans with a Bushnell and a plated Cleanay, a plated copy of Woodward's Dohrmann sale.

475. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. Volume III, Issue no. 10. March - April 1971. 4to, self - covered. 52 pp. Ills. Nearly VF. (25.00)

This is the first Rare Coin Review (RCR) to carry the Bowers and Ruddy name. As such it is in special demand for those who wish to assemble a complete set of B & R RCRs. Highlights: an important offering of attributed Vermont colonials, many good half cents and large cents.

476. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 11. June - July 1971. 4to, self - covered. 60 pp. Ills. Owner's inkstamp in margin, dampstained by backstrip, else better than Fine. (35.00)

Perhaps the scarcest of the Bowers & Ruddy RCRs. 1792 half dime, 1823/2 quarter, VF-EF 1796 "16 star" half, 1848 "CAL" \$2. 50, extensive Assay medals. Breen's "The 1856 Flying Eagle Cent".

477. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 12. September - October 1971. 4to, self - covered. 64 pp. Ills. Once damp one inch either side of backstrip. Else Fine. (25.00)

The first substantial offering of the Connecticut coppers which became a major part of the RCRs for several issues, introduced by an informative two page article. Also impressive colonials and copper coinage, excellent early halves and patterns. "As we go to press we have twenty one various 1793 cents in stock".

478. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 13. November - December 1971. 4to, self - covered. 64 pp. Ills. Two inches on either side of backstrip affected by dampness, else Fine. (25.00)

Good half cents. Large cents: 1793 "Chain", 1793 "Wreath", 1795 "Jefferson head", 2 1799s. Article on the discovery of 1888 / 7 Indian cent. Assay medals. World coins.

479. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW. No. 14. March - April 1972. 4to, self - covered. 96 pp. Ills. Once damp one inch either side of backstrip. Else Fine. (25.00)

1796 pole-to-cap half cent, 29 illustrated 1793 cent varieties, 1794 "Starred Reverse" cent, 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, 1907 "Extremely High Relief" \$20.00. The Londonderry collection of U. S. overdate coins - 33 examples. "The Finest Collection of 1785-1788 Connecticut Cents Ever Offered" - more than 250 different attributed varieties. A neat article by Denis Loring (who owns the worst known copy of PENNY WHIMSY), "The Wonderful World of Large Cents". A classic issue.

.....
A SPECIAL OFFERING

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM
TWO FIRMS NOT GENERALLY KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN
A Q. DAVID BOWERS FIRM AND A JAMES RUDDY FIRM

THE ENDWELL - UNION COMPANY, INC., Endwell and Kirkwood, New York
AND

JAYMAR CORPORATION, Johnson City, New York

When Hank Spangenberg brought his consignment to us this summer, we were thrilled to see the early A.N.A. material and scarce Bowers and Ruddy material. In the grouping were some items with which we were unfamiliar. However, one Endwell-Union catalogue looked remarkable similar to the Bowers Coin Company Premium List which brought \$625 in our previous sale. Also there were some curious similarities between several Endwell items and some of the Jaymar lists. We contacted Dave Bowers who told us that in 1959 he had set up Endwell-Union to buy 1955 double-die cents, and that Jaymar was a Jim Ruddy company with Ruddy being the "Jay" of "Jaymar". Both were established during the Empire period when QDB and Ruddy briefly did business separately. These two companies issued buying lists and other material from locations completely separate from Empire, and with no mention of any of the firms' principals.

Needless to say, we were excited by the information and the opportunity of offering these pieces. We soon contacted the advanced collectors and researchers of numismatic literature. Only Remy Bourne, Armand Champa, and David Cohen were aware that Jaymar Corporation even existed. None were aware of the existence of The Endwell - Union Company. None of them had any knowledge that these two companies had any relationship to Bowers or to Ruddy.

480. THE ENDWELL UNION COMPANY, INC. (Endwell, NY). THE ENDWELL UNION COMPANY, INC. ILLUSTRATED PREMIUM GUIDE AND CATALOGUE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS Listing United States Coins of All Denominations and the Prices Paid for Them. A Complete Guide to Coin Values. nd (1960?). 25.2 x 17.7 cm. [9.87 x 7 in.] Blue textured card covers. 31 pp. 11ls. But for one darkened spot on the back cover, the covers are virtually VF. The contents are VF. (100.00)

Facts: 1. The catalogue carries no printed publication date. 2. It is printed on the same textured card stock (though not the same color) as the 1957 B & R Penn - New York Auction Sale and the discovery piece of Bowers Coin Company 1958 Catalog of Rare United States Coins which we offered in lot 151 of our previous sale. 3. The printing style and the decorated border on the cover are identical. 4. Pages 5 through pages 29 are identical in every respect - print style, arrangement, headings, listings, columns, order of listings, illustrations, titles, commentary - differing only in the prices paid column. 5. On page 2, the heading, the Mintmark Where Coined chart is identical. The wording of the Mailing Instructions sections is identical in at least three sentences. 6. An observation: this is the only one of the four pieces offered here in which "Endwell Union" is not hyphenated.

Conclusions. Much like the 1958 Bowers catalogue, none of the "Bowers" specialists or advanced collectors of premium lists had any previous knowledge of the existence of this publication. Obviously, none own a copy. This is not a piece of ephemera. Rather it is a well - produced, substantial "Prices Paid" catalogue.

481. ENDWELL - UNION CO. INC. (Endwell, NY). ILLUSTRATED PREMIUM GUIDE AND CATALOG OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. 1960 (copyrighted). 24 x 17.2 cm. Green textured card covers. 12 pages of which 4 are halftone plates. Covers better than Fine, the contents VF. (25.00)

The contents include buying prices, mintage figures, information about U.S. coins, Canadian coin information, and paper money buying prices. THEORY: as the layout of this piece is completely different from the previous lot, but matches the graphics, typestyle, and layout [and hyphen in the company name] to the following, we believe that this piece probably follows the previous piece in the emission sequence.

482. ENDWELL - UNION CO. INC. (Kirkwood, NY). ILLUSTRATED PREMIUM GUIDE AND CATALOG OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. 1960 (copyrighted). 24 x 17.2 cm. Light green card covers. 12 pages of which 4 are halftone plates. VF. (25.00)

The 4 halftone plates are identical to those in the above lot. However, this item does not list mintage figures. Listed are prices which will be paid for coins in 4 grades - Good, Fine, BU, and Proof. The previous item only gives prices without regard for grade, probably what is generally called "average circulated". Also, unlike the previous item, this has a "Bulk Rate Postage Paid Permit" printed on the back. Thus, as these were probably mailed without envelopes, clean, defect-free copies must be even more unusual in view of the usual "problems" inflicted in postal handling.

483. ENDWELL - UNION CO. INC. (Kirkwood, NY). ILLUSTRATED PREMIUM GUIDE AND CATALOG OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. 1960 (copyrighted). 24 x 17.2 cm. Cream card covers. 12 pages of which 4 are halftone plates. Mailing staple neatly removed from outer margin, else VF. (25.00)

Except for the neat staple removal and the different colored cover, this is identical to the previous lot.

484. ENDWELL - UNION CO. INC. (Kirkwood, NY). ILLUSTRATED PREMIUM GUIDE AND CATALOG OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. 1960 (copyrighted). 24 x 17.2 cm. Gray card covers. 12 pages of which 4 are halftone plates. Bisecting fold throughout, covers soiled and cornered, VG. (20.00)

This lot recently submitted by David Cohen offers publications from the "Endwell- Union Information Series" on the inside back cover which is different from the previous two lots. All else is identical. Despite the wear, this copy has never been stapled or mailed.

485. JAYMAR CORPORATION. JAYMAR CORPORATION ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH OUR BUYING PRICES. 1960 (copyright). 24.1 x 17.2 cm. Gray card covers. [12] pages of which 3 are halftone plates. A slight strip of cover discoloration, Mailing staple neatly removed, else covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

Nearly each denomination of coin is preceded by an explanatory paragraph. The exact same type style, numbers of letters per line, wording, underlining for emphasis - all are completely identical to the the text in the 1960 green card covered Endwell - Union Co., Incorporated Premium List... listed above.

486. JAYMAR CORPORATION. THE JAYMAR RARE COIN GUIDE. Listing Retail Valuations of U.S. Coins. Illustrated. 1961 (copyrighted). 23 x 15.7 cm. White card covers, thick paper contents. 30 pages of which 8 are halftone plates. Ills. Mailing staple neatly removed, covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

Addressed to Virgil Wilson in Nebraska. "We do not sell U.S. coins - Do not order U.S. coins from us." Lists buying prices in Good, Fine, BU, and Proof, as do the last two listed Endwell - Union lists. Every coin of the 13 (at least) that is illustrated both in the last two listed Endwell - Union list and this lot is the same identical coin illustration from the same identical cutting: 1806 half cent, 1794 cent, 1783 Nova Constellatio, 1787 Massachusetts, 1875 20 cents, 1864 large motto 2 cents, etc.

487. JAYMAR CORPORATION. JAYMAR CORPORATION ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH OUR BUYING PRICES. 1960 (copyright). 24.1 x 17.2 cm. Blue card covers. [12] pages of which 3 are halftone plates. Covers VG, mailing staple removed, address section on cover with notations, contents Fine. (25.00)

Quite similar to the above, except each page contains 4 columns, instead of three columns as above. All the "Endwell - Jaymar" similarity comments apply here also. The last two pages here, however, offer some books and coin albums. Addressed to a Mrs. Radloff in Iowa.

488. JAYMAR CORPORATION. JAYMAR CORPORATION ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF RARE POSTAGE STAMPS WITH OUR BUYING PRICES. 1961 (copyright). 24.1 x 17.2 cm. Green CaC. [12] pp. Ills. Covers nearly VF, contents VF. (20.00)

137 stamps are listed with buy prices, "We do not buy stamps that are not pictured in this book".

ONE OF THE RAREST WORKS WRITTEN BY Q. DAVID BOWERS

The First Copy Ever Offered To The Public

489. BOWERS, Q. David. HOW TO START A COIN COLLECTION. 1973. Petersen Publications: Spotlight Book No, 680. 16 x 10 cm. Yellow printed card covers. 64 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (50.00)

BACKGROUND: QDB was the featured speaker at the annual meeting of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society at the A.N.A. in Pittsburgh this year, Friday, August 11 at 7:00 P.M. His speech dealt with his career, his writings, and the various businesses, numismatic and otherwise, in which he has been involved. He mentioned that in the early 1970's, Spotlight Books, a division of Petersen Publications [of general note as a producer of sports car magazines], had produced a series of some 70 small general interest, self-help booklets covering a variety of topics - skin diving, snowmobiling, sports, teenagers, guns, automobiles, and hobbies and crafts. These booklets are of the type one sees at supermarket checkout counters. In the early 1970's Hans Tanner, the editorial director of Spotlight, contacted QDB about doing a basic introductory guide to coin collecting. QDB prepared the text, after which Tanner sent him "5 or 6" advance copies, according to QDB's recollection. However, almost immediately afterward, Tanner died - and so did the project.

QDB mentioned that other than those few copies sent to him, no others have ever turned up. This copy was from that small grouping. Rick Bagg, the genial Director of the Auction Department for Bowers and Merena, informed us by letter that QDB calls this booklet "Very rare" and indicates that they have about 4 or 5 copies left from the 5 or 6 advance copies. Thus, this is the first, and probably the only, copy that the collecting public will ever have access to unless QDB decides to include a copy in one of their own sales.

CONTENTS: This introductory booklet is written in QDB's usual inviting style. Rather than dealing in mere platitudes, this profusely illustrated work contains solid numismatic information and history. It covers: "Types of Coins to Collect", "How to Care for your Collection", "Where to Obtain Coins", and a forty page section - "A History of United States Coinage" [what a great title for a book! Maybe some historic numismatic collection could become the cornerstone for that book.] From the Introduction, "Jim Ruddy, the author's business partner for many years, was about to put a nickel in a parking meter, and then looked at it again. It was a rare 1937-D Buffalo nickel with just three legs on the buffalo ... and second thoughts produced a \$50 profit for him!" [We dealers in numismatic literature always carry REDBOOKS in our pockets]

OBSERVATIONS AND COMMENTS: One of the great joys in numismatic literature is discovering previously unknown or forgotten works. A particular joy is being able to share information such as this with fellow bibliophiles. Until QDB told the assembled multitude at the NBS meeting the story behind this little work, we assumed that this was just a cute little

piece of forgettable Bowers ephemera included with a group of other Bowers material. In fact, few people were even aware of the existence of this rare little jewel. Now, collectors have another entry in the bibliography of the accumulated writings of QDB. A final comment (for which many of you are grateful) - this is a finished product, not a prototype.

SOME BOWERS EPHEMERA

The offerings below include some mailings and offerings which are rather scarce and, in some cases, not generally known about in the numismatic community.

490. EMPIRE COIN CO. "CONSIDER THE EMPIRE INVESTOR'S REPORT". nd [February 1965?]. 11 x 8.5 inches. Self-covered. 11 pp. 1 pls. Folded in three as mailed, else nearly VF. (10.00)

An illustrated promotional mailing for the EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT which includes a summary of the first 38 issues of the REPORT through January 18, 1965.

491. WINDSOR RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS, INC. "INTERESTING ! ENJOYABLE ! INFORMATIVE ! COINS AND COLLECTORS BY Q. DAVID BOWERS". nd [1965?]. 11 x 8.5 inches. Self-covered. 8 pp. 11ls. Folded in three as mailed, nearly VF. (5.00)

Windsor Research Publications was the division which published the EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORTS. This is an illustrated promotional brochure for QDB's book.

492. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. "DEAR EMPIRE CLIENT". June 25, 1962. 11 x 8.5 inches. Self-covered. 2 pp. Folded in three as mailed, nearly VF. (5.00)

A 2 page promotional letter beginning "This letter is intended to bring you up-to-date on the recent activities of Empire Coin Company".

493. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. PRESENTS PRESIDENTIAL ART MEDALS. nd [1965]. 11 x 8.5 inches. 12 pp. 11ls. Folded in three as mailed, nearly VF. (5.00)

a 12 page illustrated sales brochure promoting and selling the 1.25 inch diameter medals "sculptured" by Ralph J. Menconi.

494. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY PRESENTS INTERESTING ENGLISH COINS. MAUNDY SETS OF ENGLAND. nd [1965?]. 11 x 8.5 inches. 12 pp. 11ls. Folded in three as mailed, Fine. (15.00)

This illustrated fixed price list mostly of maundy sets begins with a five page history of maundy coinage followed by an offering from 1672 to 1964. The last few pages are devoted to a history, and a small offering, of British proof sets.

495. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. "EXECUTIVE INVESTMENT PROGRAM". nd [1962?]. 11 x 8.5 inches. 5 pages on rectos. VF. (10.00)

A 4 page promotional letter inviting "you to participate in [Empire's] new ... EXECUTIVE INVESTMENT PROGRAM. The last page is an elegant application. As no mention is made of the EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT, we assume this predates it. Also the letterhead stationery is identical to that of the June 25, 1962 "DEAR EMPIRE CLIENT" letter.

496. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. [LAKE EMPIRE. A Sales Brochure]. nd [1962?] 11 x 8.5 inches. 4 pages, illustrated. VF. (10.00)

Empire Coin Company purchased circa 1960 a 212 acre recreational facility between Binghamton and Elmira near Tioga Center, New York which QDB says the previous owner had named Phantom Lake. The private lake was "fifty acres ... surrounded by lush woodland". According to Hank, this "retreat" was owned by Empire for the recreational use of its employees and their families. Among the pictures is one of 6 women in swimsuits sitting on a dock overseen by a pith-helmeted lifeguard [named Hank Spangenberg]. Another shows 2 young girls fishing [Jim Ruddy's daughters]. "For further information contact: Mr. Raymond F. Merena". In talking recently to an upstate New York resident, I was informed that the lake is still called Lake Empire. However, the resident assumed that it was named so after the Empire State.

ADDITIONAL BOWERS MATERIAL FROM DAVID COHEN AND OTHER SOURCES

Following are THE FIRST 2 JIM RUDDY MAIL BID SALES as contained in two copies of THE COIN COLLECTOR, a numismatic newspaper of the 1950's. According to Martin Gengerke's 7th edition of AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES, the definitive record, both sales precede the July 18, 1956 Triple Cities Coin Exchange auction catalogue - of which two copies are offered earlier - which was the first actual Jim Ruddy auction catalogue. While these two sales are of minimal numismatic value for the researcher, they are each rare examples dating from the earliest days of Jim Ruddy's professional numismatic career.

497. THE COIN COLLECTOR. March 20, 1955. Volume 24; Whole Number 303. Folio, newsprint. (28) pp. 11ls. Newsprint "yellowed", the edges chipped not affecting the text, the contents complete and unmarked. VG. (10.00)

The JIM RUDDY (Triple Cities Coin Exchange) sale is on unnumbered page 6, contains 128 lots, with a listed closing date of April 18, 1955. The modest offering features mostly low grade large cents, half cents, and Indian head cents. This journal which was mostly composed of display ads was formerly THE PHILATELIC PRESS. NOTE: the section of the page containing the entire display ad/auction is completely defect-free. This is the inaugural auction effort for what would arguably eventually become the most numismatically important auction house of the 1970's.

498. THE COIN COLLECTOR. April 20, 1955. Volume 24; Whole Number 304. Folio, newsprint. (26) pp. 11ls. Newsprint "yellowed", the edges chipped not affecting the text, the contents complete and unmarked. VG. (10.00)

The JIM RUDDY (Triple Cities Coin Exchange) Sale is on unnumbered page 18, contains 138 lots, with a listed closing date of May 16, 1955. The offering features low grade U.S. silver dollars and minors, with a few low grade Indian head cents. The entire page that contains the Ruddy sale is defect-free. Again, while the sale is intrinsically insignificant, it is a decidedly rare component in the body of numismatic work produced by Jim Ruddy.

499. EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. THE STATER. Vol. 5, No. 1. July 1961. 12mo, glossy self-covered. 4 pp. Ills. Fine. (5.00)

Announced on page 5 "Empire Coin Company Buys Lake" including a paragraph about the purchase adding, "This lake is one of the largest private lakes in the Southern Tier of New York State...." Also, on the inside back cover is a full - page Empire ad, "Meet Mr. Nethaway" accompanied a large picture, and including that David Nethaway is Empire's "traveling representative [who] has purchased many of the outstanding collections to be offered for sale in New York state within recent years." This issue also includes an obituary for George Bauer, ANA president from 1930 to 1932 WITH Vol. 5, No. 2 of THE STATER including "Colonial Coins", a 2 page article by Charles F. French.

500. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY. 5 of the 23 pages from the LENOX LOHR Collection of Patterns. 1962. 11 x 8.5 in. Printed on rectos. Pages 2-5 & 7. Stapled in left corner. VG. (5.00)

Pages 2 & 3 are the introduction to the list. Page 4 is a biography of Lohr. Page 5 offers 7 1792 mint issues including a silver center cent and a Birch cent. page 7 continues the pattern five cent pieces. What is most peculiar about this assemblage of pages is that another identical assemblage of the same 5 pages is attached. Now, this is really ephemeral.

501. Empire Coin Company. EMPIRE STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. May 18 - 20, 1962. 12mo, CaC. 26 pp. 813 lots. Original Prl. Ills. The margins were once damp leaving insignificant wrinkling, the text completely unaffected, the covers show light peripheral soiling. Thus, the covers VGm the contents Fine. (75.00)

Being able to offer one copy of this catalogue is special. Being able to offer a second, most satisfactory, copy is distinctly extraordinary.

502. TRIPLE CITIES COIN CLUB (host). E.S.N.A. 24TH SEMI - ANNUAL CONVENTION. May 18 - 20, 1962. 8vo, white glossy CaC. 26 pp. Fine. (10.00)

The program for the convention with which the above sale was conducted. Includes a brief history of the Triple Cities Coin Club, the bourse dealers, the convention schedule, and numerous ads. Empire Coin Company has a full page ad on the inside back cover. A company named IBM (Endicott, NY) has its somewhat well - known logo on the back cover.

503. TRIPLE CITIES COIN CLUB. NEWSBULLETIN. Vol. 5 -3. March 1964. 4to, self - covered. 8 pp. Bisecting fold, apparently from mailing, else nearly Fine. (10.00)

Of note in this club newsletter is the following paragraph on page 2, "Our sincere thanks to Hank Spangenberger, Ray Mareno [Bowers and Mareno?!], and Leslie Howard Zeller for the successful auction of February 17 - a club benefit for our speakers program --- put on by Empire Coin Company, Inc. Johnson City, N.Y. All 97 lots were sold". Is it possible that a catalogue, or broadside, or printed sheet exists for this previously unlisted [and generally unknown] sale?

THE FOLLOWING FEW ITEMS deal with Bowers' involvement with automatic musical instruments.

504. BOWERS, Q. DAVID. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. 1974. 4to, pictorial cloth. 1008 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)

"contains thousands of illustrations, descriptions of thousands of different instruments, a Dictionary of Automatic Musical Instrument terms, a complete index, and weighs nearly seven pounds." [cribbed from a news release] And from the publisher, "This fantastic book is the most outstanding work ever published about mechanical musical antiques. In fact, it's one of the most fabulous books ever published about ANY kind of antique" [which seems for the prolific QDB to be a comparatively lukewarm review].

505. AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GALLERIES, INC. AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Issue No. 6. 1976. 4to, CaC. 76 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

"A new company is born! Combining the talents of Terry Hathaway, Bonnie Tekstra, Claes Friberg, and Q. David Bowers, the new firm, American International Galleries, began business in Santa Monica, California, on November 28, 1975". This glossy, profusely illustrated, grand format catalogue of automatic musical instruments is identical to the B & R Rare Coin Reviews of the period in layout, graphics, and execution. Individual copies of these catalogues are rarely available. In Remy Bourne's recently released AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE, he records that Hathaway and Bowers had previously issued 2 Automatic Musical Instruments for Sale catalogues in 1968.

506. AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GALLERIES, INC. AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Issue No. 8. 1977. 4to, pictorial CaC. 84 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

"[AIG] is owned by Bonnie Tekstra (managing director), Q. David Bowers, and Claes Friberg. Bonnie is in charge of our day-to-day operations...., Q. David Bowers prepares our catalogues, Claes O. Friberg and our buying staff travel constantly to bring you the first pick of the world's best buys." The cost of the items in this catalogue ran from \$100 to \$35,000.

507. AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL GALLERIES, INC. AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Issue No. 9. 1976. 4to, pictorial CaC. 79 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (25.00)

These catalogues are veritable reference works. We cannot emphasize their scarcity as they were not distributed through traditional numismatic channels.

508. BOWERS, Q. David. "THE NICKELODEON COLLECTORS' HANDBOOK". January 1964. 4to, self-covered. 8 pp. Holed at margin for binder, VG. (10.00)

An extraordinary piece of ephemera - an 8 page piece of flat-out whimsy, humor, and satire written by QDB. "Any semblance to the truth is purely coincidental." Ostensibly, this is a history of nickelodeons, and a promotional blurb for THE NICKELODEON COLLECTORS' HANDBOOK, "Regular retail price per copy: \$24.95. Special pre-publication sale price 25c". "According to our research department, the first nickelodeon was built in Walla Walla, Washington in 1875 from ideas copied from the Russians." OUT ON A LIMB, The Money Tree Journal, may just have discovered a columnist.

509. WINDSOR RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS. "New Record Release ! Limited Edition ! NICKELODEONS". nd (1964?). 11 x 8.5 in., self-covered. 4 pp. Ills. (2.00)

A four page promotional circular. "Windsor Research Publications, Inc., presents 'Nickelodeons,' a superb new high-fidelity 12" recording of five of the finest coin-operated nickelodeons in existence today." This is not whimsy.

THESE LAST TWO ITEMS CONCLUDE THE BOWERS EPHEMERA.

510. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY INC. A Copper Token. ca. 1962. (10.00)

According to QDB 2000 of these were produced in copper, 100 in silver. The dies were engraved by Alphonse Kolb. This is a glossy brown, nearly unc. with light handling marks in the fields. The Money Tree Precision Grading System, "Slabs - R - Us", grades this as MS-60/AU-58. But we re going to keep resubmitting it until it is graded MS-65. The token is a rendering of the Empire Coin Co. facsimile which appears on the cover of THE EMPIRE REVIEWS. Seriously, this is a handsomely engraved, attractive token.

511. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY INC. A Silvered Tieclasp. nd. VG (?) (4.00)

On the clasp, side-by-side, are renderings of the Empire Coin Co. facsimile which appears on the cover of THE EMPIRE REVIEWS. The tieclasp is silvered base metal.

Additional Material from the HANK SPANGENBERGER Library

THE RARE 1916 A.N.A. CONVENTION PROGRAM.

512. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 1916 CONVENTION PROGRAM, Baltimore. September 23-27, 1916. The blank white glossy paper covers, 14 x 9.3 cm. The paper contents, 14 x 8 cm. 4 pp. The contents apparently folded before being sewn in the covers. A 1 mm. tear along a fold, else nearly VF. (50.00)

The preliminary business session was held at 11:30 A.M., Saturday, August 23. The paper delivered at the session was "Maryland Numismatics" by Frank Duffield, editor of THE NUMISMATIST. The Monday session had two papers given, "Why Such Cranks as We Are Allowed to Exist", by Carl Wurtzbach, then a member of the Board of Governors. This was followed by "Numismatic Allusion" by Waldo C. Moore, A.N.A. General Secretary. Also listed at 12:15 P.M. was "Photograph of Convention Members". The Tuesday session also had two papers delivered: "The Development of Canadian Numismatic Art During the Past Eighty Years", by R. W. Mc Lachlan, and "Some Cents and Nonsense" by Dr. George French. Three papers were given on Wednesday, "War Decorations", by Bauman L. Belden, "Some Paper Money I have Met", by A. A. Leve, and "Say and Hearsay", also by Waldo C. Moore.

The A.N.A. president was H. O. Granberg. The board of governors consisted of Judson Brenner, Carl Wurtzbach, Fred Merritt, Howard R. Newcomb, and William F. Dunham.

None of the advanced collectors of numismatic literature or of A.N.A. material whom we contacted had a copy of this in their collections. This is a nice clean copy of a rare A.N.A. program

The following ANA membership lists are quite infrequently offered. All but one are in excellent condition.

513. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. LIST OF MEMBERS. August 1913. 13 x 8 cm., blue CaC. 44 pp. Back cover and last 2 leaves have been folded, else nearly VF. (50.00)

As its centennial approaches, ANA material has enjoyed a marked increase in interest. The ANA issued its first membership list as a separate entity in 1908. This, then, is the second separately published membership list issued by the ANA. The members' names - preceded by their ANA numbers, and followed by their addresses - are listed in alphabetical order by state, Canadian province, or foreign country. [Myron has been a member for so long, his number is in Roman numerals.] Following the roster is a list with addresses of officers and district secretaries, information about THE NUMISMATIST, and a list of the past presidents. The members' names are a veritable "Who's Who" of American numismatics. This sound, clean, most attractive copy is a decidedly scarce piece of ANA material, especially so nice.

514. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. LIST OF MEMBERS. August 1913. 13 x 8 cm., blue CaC. 44 pp. Heavily chipped and waterstained covers, notes in margin, contents VG. (35.00)

ANOTHER AS ABOVE. This particular copy has checkmarks next to various names, lines through others, and (in the margin next to the appropriate, we hope, names) "Dead".

515. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. MEMBERSHIP LIST. 1917. 14.7 x 9 cm., tan CaC. 25 pp. Covers clean and Fine, contents VF. (35.00)

Printed, as issued, on the cover below the ANA symbol is the name and the symbol of the Springfield (MA) Coin Club. Listed are the names and addresses of officers and district secretaries. The membership list takes 22 pages. Pages 22 to 25 consist of a sketch and list of members of the Springfield club. The membership of 40 included Thomas Elder, Elmer Sears, George Blake, and others named Drowne, Bugbee, Champagne, Welcome. Apparently, the Springfield club sponsored this particular list. This is in excellent condition and quite scarce.

516. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. MEMBERSHIP LIST. September 1925. 17.2 x 10.7 cm., blue CaC. 80 pp. VF. (25.00)

The list of members, with their ANA numbers, takes 36 pages. Included is a 2 page library list, the constitution and by-laws. Also included are 30 pages of ads by various coin dealers and coin clubs. In our first Fixed Price List, January 1987, a very worn copy sold quickly for \$20. This copy is most attractive.

517. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. MEMBERSHIP LIST AND DIRECTORY. October 1927. 17.3 x 10.6 cm. blue CaC. 159 pp. Covers nearly VF, contents VF. (22.00)

Each of the 35 pages of members (from page 35 to 74) are printed on versos. This also lists the membership lists of the following numismatic societies: A&NS of Montreal, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia, Western PA, and Western Reserve (Cleveland). Pages 108 to 159 are ads. An important issue.

518. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. MEMBERSHIP LIST AND DIRECTORY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION And Allied Organizations. July 1930. 17.5 x 10.6 cm., blue CaC. 204 pp. Cornered at bottom of front cover, the spine slightly sunned, else VF. (25.00)

Each of the 44 pages of members is printed on versos, interleaved. including updated membership lists of the numismatic societies listed above, plus the ANS and the California Numismatic Society. This also includes a 9 page recommended numismatic bibliography by Wayne Raymond.

519. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. MEMBERSHIP LIST AND DIRECTORY. May 1935. 17.2 x 10.6 cm., blue CaC. 96 pp. [but 87 to 96 are blank for "Memoranda"]. Slightest sunning of spine, else VF. (15.00)

The membership list comprises 41 pages. Included is a 9 page library list, and a history of the ANA including THE NUMISMATIST. NOTE: ANA Life Member No. 1 was Elliot Smith.

520. ADAMS, Edgar H. FIXED PRICE LIST OF "UNITED STATES STORE CARDS" Numbered According to List Prepared by EDGAR H. ADAMS in 1920. nd. 8vo, self-covered. 24 pp. Covers soiled, contents Fine. (25.00)

Unlisted in Bourne, Volume II. Organized alphabetically by state, then within alphabetically by city. Scarce.

521. ALBERT, Alphaeus. POLITICAL CAMPAIGN AND COMMEMORATIVE BUTTONS. 1966. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 75 pp. Ills. VF. (40.00)

This profusely illustrated work includes a descriptive cataloguing of 116 Washington inaugural buttons and a chronological cataloguing of 440 types of political campaign buttons from 1824. The text on Washington and on the Lafayette presentation buttons of 1824 -1825 is most important. Quite scarce. WITH the October 30, 1968 Glendining sale Coins of the U.S.A. and Washington Medals, 314 lots, & 6 fine plates.

522. BAKER, W. S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON. 1965 reprint of the 1885 original. 4to, maroon cloth. 252 pp. 10 pls. Essentially VF. (25.00)

C-S 15020. The quality Krause reprint, overseen by George Fuld, includes a new addendum, a supplement of specimens unknown to Baker, rarity and price guides, and printed annotations in the margins with updated information. Most useful and vastly underappreciated.

523. BETTS, Wyllys. COUNTERFEIT HALF PENCE CURRENT IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND THEIR ISSUE FROM THE MINTS OF CONNECTICUT AND VERMONT. Undated [1960?] reprint of the April 1886 original. 12mo, red keratol. 17 pp. Ills. Covers slightly soiled, blank leaves added for bulk, contents VF. (10.00)

C-S 12565. The 1886 original of this transcript of Betts' speech is quite rare. Still quite useful for collectors of colonials and researchers of colonial counterfeiting.

524. BURNS, Jack. MEDIA OF EXCHANGE USED IN STATE AND FEDERAL PENITENTIARIES. 1960. 8vo, cloth, gilt, original CaC bound in. 38 pages of which 11 are plates. VF. (20.00)

THE AUTHOR'S PERSONAL COPY, bound with his name in gilt on the front. Originally published in the ANNALS OF THE CARNEGIE MUSEUM, Volume 35, 1960, pages 341 to 378. Burns was a research associate for the section of Coins and medals for the museum. "To date no numismatic information has been located which deals primarily with the media of exchange now or formerly used within the various states and federal penitentiaries of the United States."

525. EVANS, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. 1894. 8vo, brown decorated cloth, gilt. 179 pp. 34 pls. Binding weak at interior signatures, covers rubbed at extremities, VG. (30.00)

Despite the defects as listed, this is a nice copy of one of the scarcer years for an "Evans".

526. FREEMAN, Harley L. FLORIDA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. 1967. 4to, maroon cloth. 103 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (25.00)

C-S 13390. Except for the notes covered in Criswell, this covers the currency and scrip issued in the Territory and the State of Florida, and "the currency and scrip made under the Confederacy and later during the Reconstruction period."

527. [GOETZ, KARL]. DEUTSCHE GEDENKMUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KARL GOETZ, MUNZEN. PRAGUNG BAYER HAUPTMUNZAMT. 2. TEIL (PRAGE - DENKMUNZEN). nd. (ca. 1933) 12mo, card binder as issued. Stock price list tipped in. 27 halftone plates on rectos. Once folded, title and last leaf spotted, contents otherwise nearly Fine. (20.00)

Apparently an emission produced by Goetz illustrating nearly 100 of his medals. Tipped in is a price list from Goetz corresponding to the illustrations. Each of the plates has either three or four attributed Goetz medals illustrated both obverse and reverse.

528. HOMANS, JR., I. Smith THE COIN BOOK. 1871. 8vo, maroon cloth, gilt. 139 pp. 16 engraved plates. Covers heavily rubbed, faded, spotted, and soiled; the binding is tight and sound; the plates foxed; the text clean and sound. The contents VG. (20.00)

Signed on free endpaper by LuLu Brand. Two significant sections: (1) a 54 page history of coinage in Great Britain, by Robert Mushet of the Royal Mint; (2) a 25 page synopsis "Acts of Congress Regulating the Mint." A scarce forerunner of Evans.

529. KAPPEN, Charles and Ralph I. MITCHELL. DEPRESSION SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES. Period of the 1930s. States A thru I. 1961. 12mo, pictorial cloth. 89 pp. Valuation list tipped in. 51 pls. Covers soiled, with evidence of the removal of a tape label. Contents VF. (18.00)

C-S 13491. The standard guide. Scrip was the the Depression's way of honoring the centennial of Hard Times Tokens.

530. KISCH, Bruno. SCALES & WEIGHTS. A Historical Outline. 1965, 1st ed. 4to, brown cloth, gilt. xxi, 297 pp. Charts. Tables. Ills. VF. (75.00)

C-S 16039. This scholarly volume, with 98 illustrations, surveys the "known examples in the millennia before Christ to the modern era. It includes the known hallmarks of the scale and weight makers of Western Europe and lists of the weights of the world and their metric equivalent, by country and by name of weight" [cribbed from the dustjacket]. This was published by the Yale University Press. Yale houses the Edward C. Streeter collection of weights and measures, considered to be the "finest in existence". Important and scarce. WITH a dampstained copy of Caley's 1965 ANS monograph, METROLOGICAL TABLES.

531. N.Y. COIN & STAMP CO. (David Proskey, Manager) BARGAIN LIST, No. 1. nd. [1885?] 21 X 13.7 cm. 1 page. Ills. Once folded in three, as mailed, else VF. (20.00)

The list is devoted exclusively to numismatic literature: 1875 Crosby's, issued at \$15.00, for \$4.00 or \$3.00 in "in numbers as issued". Maris COINS OF NEW JERSEY, \$2.00 for the whole book, or \$1.00 for the plates. Morris on Coinage of Knights of Malta, at \$1.00, and a few other items. [We'll take a dozen of each.] Quite scarce, especially so nice.

532. THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. AUSTRALIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. April 1960, Vol. II, No. 2. 8vo, CaC. 16 pp. Fine. (5.00)

With card stapled to inside cover, "This is the complete literature on Australian communion tokens - see page 16. Regards, Bill Woodside". According to H.S., Woodside was the Keeper of Coins for the Carnegie Museum. Also of note in this issues is a 3 page article by Woodside on the 14 different types in the "United States Token Series".

533. OVERTON, Al C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR VARIETIES, A Supplement. 1964. 12mo, glossy pictorial card covers. 19 pp. Ills. Covers waterstained at backstrip, contents waterstained throughout on bottom quarter of gutter margins. Contents otherwise Fine. (10.00)

Inscribed "To my friend Jim Ruddy with Best Wishes. Al Overton."

534. PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES, INC (NY). United States and Foreign Gold Coins from the Collection of GEORGE SINGER together with the Davis - Hale 1804 Silver Dollar. May 11 - 12, 1950. 8vo, oversized gray CaC. 57 pp. 395 lots. A Priced Copy. Ills. Covers soiled and spotted, contents VF. (15.00)

A note from H.S. indicates that this was from the Jim Kelly library. On the cover are "Kelly" in ink and "PRICED" inkstamped. The first 221 lots are coins, the remainder are objets d'art. The prices are printed in pencil in the margin. The 1804 dollar, with several paragraphs of text, brought \$3400.

535. RHODE ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE RHODE ISLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. Adopted February, 1864. 1865. 14.4 x 10 cm., paper covers. 8 pp. Front cover soiled, contents Fine. (50.00)

The officers were Robert B. Chambers, President; George T. Paine, VP; Desmond Fitzgerald, Secretary; Edward H. Robinson, Treasurer; Asa Lyman, Cabinet Keeper; Executive Committee - John J. Meader, Albert V. Jencks. This is an extremely rare piece of numismatic literature from one of the earliest numismatic societies in America. According to Adelson in THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858 -1958, the Rhode Island Society followed Boston (1860), and New Haven and Montreal, both in 1862. (p. 26)

536. SHAFER, Neil. PHILIPPINE EMERGENCY AND GUERRILLA CURRENCY OF WORLD WAR II. 1974. 8vo, cloth. 464 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (15.00)

C-S 13182. The best reference. "All such notes were made while the Philippines belonged to this country."

537. SLABAUGH, Arlie. THE EMERGENCY MONEY COLLECTOR. Volume I, Nos. 1 - 4. Spring 1948 to Summer 1949. 8vo, self-covered, but each issue is of a slightly different size. 8; 8; 10; 12 pp. Holed at upper left margin for attached (not as issued) binding post, corners bumped, some peripheral discoloration, VG. (25.00)

H.S. indicates that it is possible that the 4 issues were the entire run. The issues featured articles on German Inflation money following WWI, a cataloguing of WWII emergency money, Russian Emergency paper money, and a biographical article in the first issue by Lee Brooks, "Who Is Your Editor? What Are His Qualifications?" Arlie, inquiring minds want to know.

538. STACK'S. NUMISMATIC REVIEW. A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money. 4 issues. 4to, card covers with cloth binding tape. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

January 1946 (No. 9): Jack Richardson, "Varieties of Connecticut Cents". July 1946 (No. 11): Louise and Harry Stein, "Money of the Concentration Camps". October 1946 (No. 12): Thomas Mabbott, "On the Coinage of Pescennius Niger". January 1947 (No. 13): Double Eagles of 1933 Not Lawful Coin.

539. STORER, Dr. Malcolm. CATALOGUE OF THE MALCOLM STORER COLLECTION OF NAVAL MEDALS BEQUEATHED TO THE UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY. 1936. 12mo, paper covers. 38 pp. Once folded, covers soiled. Contents VG or better. (15.00)

It is possible that the original covers are missing, and that the paper cover is really the title page, but we cannot be certain. This catalogue, many with attributions, the contents of the 20 frames which hold the collection, and lists those medals not displayed. Important for the medal collector.

540. UNITED STATES COIN CO. Catalogue of the FOSTER LARDNER Collection of United States Cents and a Large Collection of Medals of Washington and Lincoln. November 20, 1914. Small 4to, CaC. 43 pp. 621 lots. Covers soiled, stained, nearly separated at backstrip. First and last pages nearly separated, a few prices in margin, remaining contents Fine. (15.00)

Gengerke 17. Lardner's important large cents cover 146 lots, with 11 1793 "Crosby" varieties. Also nearly 300 lots of Washingtonia. Important, scarce.

541. WAIT, George W. MAINE OBSOLETE CURRENCY AND SCRIP. 1977. 4to, maroon cloth. 268 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. lots. VF. (25.00)

C-S 13406. Inscribed by Wait, 11/4/77. Includes the notes issued when Maine was part of Massachusetts. Also useful for information about counterfeit banknotes in Maine.

542. WOLKA, Wendell, Jack M. VORHIES, and Donald A. SCHRAMM. INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP. 1978. 4to, maroon cloth. 306 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Covers soiled and bowed, joints weak, contents VF. (15.00)

C-S 13400. Includes all obsolete notes and scrip issued during the 19th century and "Sutler notes issued for use by Indiana military units during the Civil War."

543. ZERBE, Farran. NUT SHELL FACTS ON COINS, STAMPS AND PAPER MONEY. VALUE OF RARE U. S. COINS. Copyrighted by FARRAN ZERBE. Price, 25 Cents. nd. (ca. 1905). 12 x 8 cm. Gray printed card covers. 74 pp. VF. (35.00)

"In accurate, concise, and convenient form for ready reference, giving facts valuable to all handling money, together with notes of interest to the coin and stamp collector, this little book seeks to fill an unoccupied field." This handbook / premium guide contains a series of short chapters on a variety of topics including the history of the money of the U.S., description and value of rare coins, aids for counterfeit detecting. Unlisted in Bourne, Volume 1. This rare guide is in remarkably fine condition.

544. ZERBE, Farran. MONEY. Reference and Values. 1916. 15 x 8.2 cm. Pictorial CaC. 32 pp. Ills. Vals. A one cm. notch torn from bottom of front cover, else covers VG, contents nearly VF. (25.00)

Signed on the blue paper title page, "Farran Zerbe ... Baltimore, 1916." A 1 x 8 cm. strip cut from between Zerbe's signature and Baltimore, 1916. (Perhaps the name of the recipient?). The illustrations on the outer and inside covers are tinted in gilt. Inside are a series of short articles, including a "Brief History of Money", illustrated with some engravings of ancient coins, and sections detailing individual denominations and premiums for rare American coins. Illustrated inside is an 1804 dollar. A fascinating note inside is that the highest price(s) ever paid [to that] time for a coin were private sales of 2 different varieties of \$50 patterns, each selling for \$10,000. Of special note is that "A Pittsburgh, Pa., collector offered \$35,000 to the Government for the [unique] 1849 \$20 gold piece." At that time the price records for the Brasher doubloon was \$6200 and for the 1804 dollar was \$3600. Rare and important, especially with Zerbe's signature.

545. An Envelope from the American Numismatic and Antiquarian Society Addressed to S.H. & H. CHAPMAN. Cancelled April 20, 1882. 14.7 x 8.4 cm. Soiled, but VG. (10.00)

The printed American Numismatic and Antiquarian Society envelope with the woodcut seal below. The society's address was N.Y. University Building, Washington Square, New York. The Chapman's familiar address was 2043 Tower St., Philadelphia. As the Bushnell sale would be held June 30, 1882, might this have held correspondence concerning it? Ah, the romance of numismatics.

546. A Photograph of "St. Gaudens' world - famous Diana leaves Madison Sq. Garden tower as wreckers raze the old arena". May 8, 1925. 9 x 11 in. Holed at corners where mounted. VG. (10.00)

Produced by the Elliot Service Co. (NY), "Photograms of World Events". The left third of the photo shows the statue being lowered. The right two-thirds of the photo shows the statue on the ground surrounded by a group of distinguished gentlemen wearing homburgs.

547. A Promissory Note for \$100 signed by B. MAX MEHL drawn on The Fort Worth National Bank. March 16, 1915. 20.7 x 8.8 cm. The note is in a 2 piece lucite holder. Fine. (20.00)

The text with the handwritten inclusions underlined states, "May 29, 1915, after date, without grace I, we, or either of us promise to pay to the order of S. H. TAYLOR One hundred dollars for value received at THE FORT WORTH NATIONAL BANK, Fort Worth, Texas, with interest from maturity at the rate of 10 per cent per annum, and ten per cent of principal and interest additional for attorney's fee if placed in the hands of an attorney for collection". It is then signed in the flowing signature of B. MAX MEHL.

Selections Formerly from the Library of VIRGIL HANCOCK

MANY OF THE BOOKS have Virgil Hancock's name rubber stamped in red on the edges of the books and inside on the pastedowns, the endpapers, and the titles. We have indicated this whenever it occurs. Apparently, it was not unusual for Hancock to share his books by mail with other collectors, writers, and researchers - the rubber stamping being his method for establishing ownership

548. ADELSON, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858 - 1958. 1958. 4to, red cloth. 390 pp. 23 pls. VF. (30.00)

A history of the ANS, of special value for the substantial coverage of the early days of American numismatic history.

549. ADAMS, Edgar (ed.). CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES. 1929. New York. 8vo, red and cream covers. 520 pp. Ills. Joints starting, covers and spine with inked notation, stamped on edge and inside, front joint crudely repaired, contents VG. (25.00)

550. ADAMS, Edgar. THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS. 1974 Quarterman reprint of the 1929 original. 8vo, green cloth. 527 pp. Ills. VF. (30.00)

551. AKERMAN, John Yonge. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL. 1840. 8vo, cloth. 420 pp. 17 pls. Covers worn, backstrip loose, joints starting, contents VG. (20.00)

This venerable work, one of the early significant numismatic manuals, covers ancient Greek and Roman, English, Anglo - Gallic, Irish, and Scottish coinage.

552. ALLAN, John. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ANCIENT INDIA. 1967 reprint of the 1936 original. Oxford. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. clxvii, 318 pp. 46 pls. Stamped on edges and inside. VF. (50.00)

C-S 3102*. C-S 10024*. Catalogue of Coins in the British Museum, Volume 2. "... the Museum's collection and the authoritative nature of Dr. Allan's work ... will long remain an indispensable source of information," from the "Preface to the Reprint" by G. K. Jenkins, who indicated that only 20 coins had been added to the museum collection since Allan's first edition.

553. ALLAN, John. THE COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF SASANKA, KING OF GAUDA. 1967 reprint of the 1914 original. Oxford. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 184 pp. 24 pls. Stamped on edges and inside. VF. (50.00)

C-S 10024*. Catalogue of Coins in the British Museum, Volume 4. "[This] work has held the field ever since [1914] as a definitive and standard treatment of the subject which remains indispensable in connexion with studies in this field," from the "Preface to the Reprint" by G. K. Jenkins.

554. AMERICAN Numismatic Society. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM: The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 3. Bruttium - Sicily I: Abacaenum - Eryx. 1975. Folio, brown CaC. 37 pages with 37 facing plates. Covers Fine, contents VF. (75.00)

A detailing of 1302 coins, each illustrated both obverse and reverse on fine plates. The text was prepared by Hyla Troxell. The photography was by Michael Di Biase and Bernadette Willis. The publication was supported by a grant from the National Endowment for the Arts.

555. AMERICAN Numismatic Society. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM: The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 4. Sicily II: Galaria - Styella. 1977. Folio, brown boards. 25 pages with 25 facing plates. Covers Fine, contents VF. (75.00)

The coinage of Sicily is of particular aesthetic value. The catalogue and the plates were prepared by Eva Jaunzems, "the photographs ... are the generous contribution of Sylvia Hurter". Most of the 748 coins in this fascicule, and the other ANS Sylloges, were bequeathed by Edward Newell.

556. AMERICAN Numismatic Society. SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM: The Collection of the American Numismatic Society. Part 6: Palestine - South Arabia. 1981. Folio, brown boards. 54 pages with 54 facing plates. Covers Fine, contents VF. (75.00)

The catalogue was prepared by Ya'akov Meshorer, the photography by Michael Di Biase. A detailing of 1615 coins, made easier by a transliteration table. "While this collection is not one of the largest in the world Newell chose well to make it one of the most important of its kind."

557. BALOG, Paul. Umayyad, Abbasid and Tulunid Glass Weights and Vessel Stamps. 1976. New York. 4to, crimson cloth, gilt. 322 pp. 55 fine pls. VF. (75.00)

C-S 6004*. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 13.

558. BEISTLE, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB - VARIETIES. 1929. 261 pp. Frontis. 7 pls. Covers VG, contents Fine. (45.00)

The successor to the Haseltine type table for half dollars classifying varieties from 1794 to 1921. Includes a conversion table for Haseltine to Beistle nos. Beistle numbers were the standard for the bust halves until Overton

559. BISHOP, J David and R. Ross HOLLOWAY. WHEATON COLLEGE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. 1981. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. 32 pp. 32 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

C-S 16681a From the ANS series, "Ancient Coins in North American Collections". A cataloguing of 450 coins in the collection, which started in 1932 when the seed of the collection was a donation from the ANS to the college "in return for work done at Wheaton for the Society's files in New York."

560. BORG, Erkki. SUOMI KAYTETYT RAHAT. [COINS AND BANKNOTES USED IN FINLAND]. 1976, 2nd ed. Helsinki. 4to, leatherette. 656 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly VF. (75.00)

C-S 8868. A special leaf bound in before the title has a 1976 Christmas stamp from Finland cancelled at Helsinki, December 16, 1976 with the printed (not handprinted, but printed printed) inscription, "To Virgil Hancock, President of the ANA with compliments Dec. 16th 1976" signed by Erkki Borg. Finnish, Swedish, and English text. This 6 pound magnum opus is a "complete illustrated catalogue of Finland's own coins and banknotes".

561. BOWERS, Q. David. ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS. 1985. 4to, brown leatherette, gilt. 351 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (40.00)

Numbered copy 216 of 500, inscribed by Q.D.B. A marvelously readable tome about a gentle man who was at the forefront of American numismatics from the 1940's through the 1970's featuring the stories of the Higgy sale, the Boyd - "World's Greatest Collection" sales, the great adventure of the 1954 Farouk sale.

562. BOWERS, Q. David. THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection. 1979. 4to, black leatherette. 572 pp. Color and monochrome ills. VF. (30.00)

Inscribed "To Virgil Hancock with best wishes to a great numismatist. Q.D.B., Oct. 19, 1979".

563. BOWERS, Q. David. A TUNE FOR A TOKEN: A CATALOGUE OF TOKENS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS CIRCA 1850 - 1930. 1975, 1st ed. 4to, green CaC. 79 pp. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (15.00)

Published by TAMS, this work remains in demand, but has become increasingly elusive.

564. BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALE, Part 3. October 1-2, 1980. 4to, black leatherette, gilt. 157 pp. Lots 1196 to 1692. Pls. Ills. 20 color plates. VF. (30.00)

THE DELUXE LIMITED EDITION. While it is difficult to single out particular parts of the Garrett sale, this one containing the magnificent, superbly catalogued individual colonials and runs of states coinage is especially noteworthy. The 496 lots realized over 4 million dollars.

565. BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALE, Part 4. March 25-26, 1981. 4to, black leatherette, gilt. 180 pp. Lots 1693 to 2354. 24 color plates. VF. (30.00)

THE DELUXE LIMITED EDITION. This section featured outstanding Washingtonia, superb medals especially Indian Peace Medals, 1792 coinage, and a minor curiosity - something called a Brasher doubloon.

566. BRAMAH, Ernest. A GUIDE TO THE VARIETIES AND RARITY OF ENGLISH REGAL COPPER COINS. CHARLES II [1671] - VICTORIA [1860]. 1929. London. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 128 pp. pls. Fine. (45.00)

C-S 9668. The forerunner of Peck, with the copper coinages by date and denomination with much useful text material on varieties. Scarce.

567. BROOKE, George C. ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY. 1950, 3rd revised ed. London. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. 300 pp. 72 fine pls. Covers nearly Fine, contents Fine. (20.00)

C-S 9670. "The best general survey". Considered the best of the 3 editions.

568. BRUNETTI, Lodovico. OPUS MONETALE CIGOI. Biographica Critica del Cigoi e Catalogo Sistematico delle sue Fasificazioni. 1966. Bologna. Tall 4to, black cloth. xxxvii, 158 pp. Frontis. 15 pls. Stamped on edges and inside. Covers VG, contents VF. (65.00)

C-S 16223. Grierson, p. 28, "[translation] On the works of a very skillful counterfeiter [imitator] of Roman and Italian coinage, who worked during the 19th century." Gives biographical information, his methodology, and a listing of 959 of his counterfeits [imitations]. The plates are most helpful.

569. BURZIO, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. 3 volumes. 1956 - 1958. Santiago. 4to, CaC. 327; 453; cxvi pp. Volume 3 is a 116 page plate volume. Covers and edges stamped. Covers VG, contents VF. (75.00)

C-S 11462. Most useful. A Spanish - English dictionary will make this comprehensive reference most accessible to all.

570. CALBETO, Gabriel. COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES. 2 volumes. 1970. San Juan. Large 4to, blue cloth. 733 pp. With pricing supplement. Profusely illustrated. Some spotting on covers, else covers Fine, contents VF. (150.00)

C-S 11323. A nice 2 volume set of this important reference.

571. CIANI, Louis. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANCAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI. 1965 Florange and Boutin reprint of the 1926 original. Small 4to, CaC. 502 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (30.00)

572. CIANI, Louis. LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANCAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI. 1973 reprint of the 1926 original. Small 4to, CaC. 502 pp. Ills. Vals. Nearly Mint. (30.00)

573. COHEN, Henri. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. 8 volumes. 1955 reprint of the 1880 - 1892, 2nd edition. Graz. 8vo, matching green cloth. Ills. Vals. Stamped on edges and inside. Rubbing on some spines, else covers Fine, and contents generally VF. (175.00)

C-S 4015. "outdated but still widely used".

574. COHEN, Henri. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. Volumes IV - VIII. 1884 - 1892, 2nd edition. Paris. 4vo, matching 3/4 leather, green cloth, top edge gilt. Ills. Vals. Covers rubbed, moreso at extremities, fore edges untrimmed, bindings sound, contents Fine. Rubbing on some spines, else covers Fine, and contents generally VF. (175.00)
575. CRAIG, William D. GERMANIC COINAGES. Charlemagne through Wilhelm II. 1954. 4to, cloth. 242 pp. With 16 page Supplement. Stamped inside, covers rubbed at spine, VG. (40.00)
C-S 9049. It is unusual to be able to offer one of these scarce references, much less two.
576. CRISWELL, JR., Grover and Clarence CRISWELL. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. Vol. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. 1957. 8vo, leatherette, gilt. 277 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to nearly Mint. (25.00)
C-S 13447*. This first edition is quite sought after. Especially scarce this nice.
577. CRISWELL, Grover C. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. 1976, 2nd revised ed. 8vo, cloth. 294 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (20.00)
C-S 13447*. The best modestly priced reference.
578. CRISWELL, JR., Grover and Clarence CRISWELL. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES. Vol. II: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES BONDS. 1961. 8vo, leatherette. 310 pp. Ills. 5 color plates. Fine. (20.00)
C-S 13448. Contains the 1961 and the 1962 Price List and Supplement.
579. DAVENPORT, John S. OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE LAUENBURG. 1956. 4to, red linen. 73 pp. Ills. Vals. Spine sunned, covers slightly discolored, covers VG, contents Fine. (45.00)
C-S 9291. A constantly sought after work. The magnificent examples of medalllic art represent the epitome of the craft, an illustrated cataloguing of 250 items, with provenances. Numbered Copy 121 of 400. A nice copy.
580. DE MEY, Jean. EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS AND THEIR MULTIPLES. VOL I: Germany 1486- 1559. 1975. Amsterdam. Folio, cloth. 331 pp. Ills. Supplementary Ills. Valuation sheet. VF. (50.00)
C-S 9057. Intended as a supplement for Davenport. A quality, profusely illustrated cataloguing of over 1100 talers and multiples.
581. DE MEY, Jean and Bernard POINDESSAULT. REPERTOIRE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANCAISES CONTEMPORAINE 1793 A NOS JOURS. 1972, 2nd ed. Brussels. 8vo, CaC. 281 pp. Ills. Vals. Coming unglued at backstrip, easily re-glued. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)
C-S 8904. Inscribed on the title, "A Monsieur Virgil Hancock avec Toute ma Sympathie", with Poindessault's illegibly scrawled signature. Of special use for the extensive listings by mints of the issues of 1792 to 1806.
582. DITTRICH, K. ANCIENT COINS FROM OLBIA TO PANTICAPAEUM. (1959). London. 4to, black cloth, gilt. 1 color plate. 168 pages of which 115 are enlarged plates of ancient coins. Covers Fine, contents VF. (35.00)
C-S 2659a. A handsome work devoted to these crude issues. Important and in demand.
583. DIVO, Jean-Paul. DIE TALER DER SCHWEIZ. 1966. 12mo, tan cloth. 94 pp. 36 pls. VF. (15.00)
Contains a memo signed by Divo, "one of the lost copies! With compliments."
584. DOLLEY, R. H. Michael. (ed). ANGLO - SAXON COINS. Historical Studies Presented to SIR FRANK STENTON on the Occasion of his 80th Birthday 17 May 1960. 1961. Small 4to, cloth, gilt. London. 296 pp. Frontis. 4 maps. 16 collotype pls. 3 halftone pls. Stamped on edges and inside. VF. (45.00)
C-S 5666. 15 monographs in this festschrift by Kent, Blunt, Stewart, Dolley and Metcalfe, and Grierson, among others. One of general interest is J.S. Martin's "Some Remarks on Eighteenth - century Numismatic Manuscripts and Numismatists."
585. DURST, Sanford. EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS ANTHOLOGY. 1977. 4to, leatherette. 54 pp. Plates. Back cover has white residue, else covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)
Copy no. 426 of 1000. A compendium reprinting 11 major half cent and large cent references by Crosby, Frossard, Clapp, Newcomb, Andrews, among others. Rather elusive.
586. DURSTERBERG, Richard. THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. 1976, 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 140 pp. Ills. VF. (15.00)
C-S 15037. Begins with Cleveland in 1893, including a detailed introduction about their origin and historiography.
587. FLORANGE and CIANI. [COLLECTION MARCEL DE MARCHEVILLE]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANCAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A CHARLES VIII. [Part I]. November 22 - 26, 1926. Paris. 4to, tissue over CaC. 102 pp. 2077 lots. Original Prl. 32 fine pls. Stamped on edge and inside. Contents uncut. VF or better. (65.00)
C-S 8999*. Grierson, p. 291. The first part of this legendary collection about which Grierson wrote, "[translation] A meticulously prepared, finely illustrated catalogue. Indispensable as a working instrument and as a reference work." This copy is so bright and clean that at first we thought it a reprint, which it is not.
588. FLORANGE and CIANI. [COLLECTION MARCEL DE MARCHEVILLE]. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES FRANCAISES. HENRI II A HENRI IV [Part III]. April 22, 1929. Paris. 4to, tissue over CaC. 57 pages

- [Pages 145 - 201]. 561 lots [Lots 2605 - 3165]. Estimate sheet. 48 tissue interleaved plates [Plates 65-112]. Stamped on edge and inside. Contents uncut. VF or better. (50.00)
C-S 8999* Part three of the collection. The comments in the lot above apply here also.
589. [FONROBERT, Julius]. SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SUDAMERICKANISCHER MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, Pt. 2 [Mexico and Central America]. Pt. 3 [South America]. 1970 OIN reprint of the 1878 Adolf Weyl (Berlin) sales. 1164 pp. Lots 6206 to 10203. Ills. Fine. (35.00)
590. FREY, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES with Glossary of Numismatic Terms in English, French, German, Italian, Swedish by Mark W. Salton. 1947. 4to, maroon cloth, gilt. 311, 94 pp. Stamped on edge and inside. Covers rubbed at extremities, the nicest VG copy ever. (30.00)
C-S 263*. "The best of its kind in English". Absolutely indispensable. This originally was Volume 47 of the AJN. Salton's supplement is invaluable. Signed inside "Property of H. W. Holzer" (Remember the COIN COLLECTOR'S ALMANAC, etc. ?)
591. FURBER, E. A. (ed). THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN. 1974. 8vo, cloth. 486 pp. Ills. VF. (35.00)
592. GAYTAN, Carlos. PAPER CURRENCY OF MEXICO. 1972. Calxico. 4to, cloth, gilt. 142 pp. Ills. Vals. 135 pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)
C-S 13148. The English language version, translated by Gilbert Navarro, of BILLETES DE MEXICO. From Richard Long's "Foreword", "Gaytan's success lies simply in the fact that it is the most comprehensive listing of Mexican paper money".
593. GOODACRE, Hugh. A HANDBOOK OF THE COINAGE OF THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE. 1965. London. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 361 pp. Ills. (25.00)
C-S 5395. Still the standard reference guide for the series. Easily understandable for all.
594. GREENWELL, William. THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF CYZICUS. 1887. London. 8vo, decorated cloth, gilt. 132 pp. 6 fine plates. Stamped on edges and inside. Cracked at center joint, else Fine. (50.00)
C-S 2689. Originally appeared serially in the NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, Series III, Volume VII. "The purpose of this essay is to bring together as complete a list as is possible of all the electrum coins issued by Cyzicus during the long period of their emission, together with a reproduction by the autotype process of each type." A bright, clean attractive copy.
595. GRUEBER, Herbert A. GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE BAHMANI DYNASTY. 1881. London. 12mo, modern cloth. Pages 91-115. 1 fine pl. Nearly Fine. (25.00)
Apparently extracted from the NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, Series III, Volume I. The Bahmani dynasty existed in Western India from 1347 A.D. to 1525. This volume also includes the next monograph by E. Thomas, "BILINGUAL COINS OF BUKHARA", pp. 116 - 128 with 1 fine plate of coins.
596. HAFFNER, Sylvia. THE HISTORY OF MODERN ISRAEL'S MONEY FROM 1917 TO 1967. Including State Medals and Palestine Mandate. 1967. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 194 pp. Ills. Vals. Edges stamped. But for bump at bottom of back cover, VF. (20.00)
Inscribed to "Virgil" from "Sylvia Haffner".
597. HAWKINS, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND. 1976 reprint of the 1841 original. 4to, red leatherette. 308 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)
C-S 9687. The reprint was made from Robert Kenyon's (Hawkins grandson and the author of the 1884 THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND) personal copy which featured 229 plates. The "public" copy only had 54. Copy no. 93 of 500.
598. [HEAD, Barclay V]. A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 270 BASED ON THE WORK OF BARCLAY V. HEAD. 1959. London. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 108 pp. 59 fine. pls. Stamped on edges and inside. VF. (50.00)
C-S 1889* A reworking of Head's COINS OF THE ANCIENTS with the Roman section omitted, extending the chronological limit, and including additional bronzes. A reprint of the 1932 edition with additions. Important.
599. HEAD, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. 1887, 1st ed. 4to, 1/4 leather and maroon cloth, top edge gilt. 805 pp. Ills. Covers heavily rubbed at extremities, contents sound and VG. (60.00)
Head, then the Deputy Keeper of Coins for the British Museum, wrote the first edition of this classic work in response to the British fascination with the treasures emerging from the then - current archaeological digs in Greece.
600. HEAD, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. 1963 Spink reprint of the 1911, 2nd ed. 4to, green cloth, gilt. 966 pp. 5 tables. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (40.00)
C-S 1832* The 1911 edition is unequivocally still the best single volume reference on Greek coinage
601. HEAD, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. 1967 Argonaut (Chicago) reprint of the 1911, 2nd ed. 4to, red linen, gilt. 966 pp. Frontis. 5 tables. Ills. VF. (50.00)
C-S 1832*. From Argonaut - "a complete and detailed sketch of the numismatic history of nearly every city, king, or dynast known to have struck coins in the ancient Greek world"
602. HEDE, Holger. DANMARKS OG NORGES MONTER 1541 - 1814 - 1963. 1964. Copenhagen. Folio. blue cloth. 222 pp. Rarity guide. Ills. Covers VG, contents Fine. (35.00)
C-S 8777 A glossy papered, illustrated, detailed cataloguing, especially useful for the pre - 19th century coinage. The last 60 pages comprise a history of the coinage. Quite accessible.

603. HENNIN, M[ichel]. MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE. 1872. Paris. 8vo, modern cloth. 389 pp. Contents unopened, VG. (25.00)

The fragile, original wraps and half title have been laminated. The contents with untrimmed edges, lightly to moderately foxed, are sound. Hennin died 7 years before the publication date on this work. A basic numismatic handbook of the day (without the plate volume), emphasizing ancient coinage with chapters on minting of coins, counterfeits, and an annotated bibliographical listing of 253 numismatic works.

604. HERBERT, Kevin. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. 1979. 4to, orange cloth, gilt. 30 pp. 22 fine pls. Nearly Mint. (35.00)

From the ANS series, "Ancient Coins in North American Collections". A thorough cataloguing, most illustrated on both sides, of 387 ancients. Most are quality Greek.

605. HERRARA, Adolpho. EL DURO. ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLES. 2 volumes in one. 1914. Madrid. Folio, red leatherette, gilt. 456 of 532 pages (Pages 373 to 388, 453 to 512 missing). 54 pls. Stamped on edges and inside. Covers VG, contents Fine or better. (200.00)

C-S 11363*. Some pencilled check marks in the margin, with some text notes added. Volume I, which is complete, deals with the mints of Spain, and under Spanish dominion in Spanish America, and Philippines. Volume II details Sicily, Naples, Cerdena, Milan, the Low Countries, and Germanic areas but some nearly 75 pages are missing. The missing pages include 8 reales type numbers 1829 to 1916 (some of the Italian mints), type numbers 2362 to 2432 (some from Germanic mints), and section A through L of the biographical dictionary. By the way pages 357 to 372 are bound in twice. All of the plates are present. Despite the problems in Volume II, the sought after Volume I is absolutely sound.

606. HETRICH, George and Julius GUTTAG. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. 1968 reprint of the 1924 original. 4to, yellow cloth. 322 pp. 16 pls. VF. (25.00)

C-S 14031. Another Al Hoch quality reprint. With the supplement by Joseph Barnet from the 1943 and 1944 The Numismatist. Eagerly sought.

607. HEWLETT, Lionel M. ANGLO - GALLIC COINS. 1920. London. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 278 pp. 17 fine pls. Stamped one edges and inside. A crease in front cover as made, else covers VF. Pastedowns discolored, else contents nearly VF. (40.00)

C-S 6119. Grierson, p. 129. Originally published serially in the NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, Fourth Series, Vols. V, VI, VIII, XII, and XIX.

608. HUSZAR, Lajos. THE ART OF COINAGE IN HUNGARY. 1963. 12mo, white linen, gilt. 50 pp. 50 pls. Fine. (15.00)

C-S 9986. "... an outline of the close to one thousand year period of Hungarian minting through an artistic assessment of the designs to be found on old Hungarian coins". 91 of the 99 enlarged illustrations are of coinage from the 7th to the 18th centuries.

609. ISRAEL Numismatic Society. THE DATING AND MEANING OF ANCIENT JEWISH COINS AND SYMBOLS. SIX ESSAYS IN JEWISH NUMISMATICS. 1958. Jerusalem. 8vo, CaC. 116 pp. 1 pl. Fine. (25.00)

Six essays intended to summarize beforehand Volumes III - VI of the Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium covering the coinages of the Hasmonaean Dynasty, the Herodian Dynasty, the Jewish - Roman War, the Bar- Kokhba War, and symbols on ancient Jewish coins, and the development of Jewish coinage. Authors: Kindler, Kadman, Klimowsky, and Meyshan.

610. JENKINS, G. K. and R. B. LEWIS. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. 1963. London. 4to, cloth, gilt. 140 pp. 38 fine pls. Edge stamps. VF. (40.00)

C-S 3191*. R.N.S. Special Publication No. 2. The first significant work on the topic since Muller's LA NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE DE L'AFRIQUE DE NORD, 1860 - 1862, 1874. A most accessible work on a classic topic.

611. JUDD, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. 1959, 1st ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 253 pp. Ills. Vals. Edges and endpapers stamped. Fine. (30.00)

C-S 12443*. "With the research collaboration of Walter H. Breen - Research and Abe Kosoff - Valuations". The first edition of the standard reference is particularly elusive and eagerly sought.

612. KADMAN, Leo. THE COINS OF CAESAREA MARITIMA. (Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium, Volume II). 1957. Jerusalem. Small 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 243 pp. 19 fine pls. A minor spot of cover discoloration, else nearly VF. (50.00)

C-S 2989. Caesaria, founded by King Herod, in 13 B.C., issued coins from A.D. 67 to 253. Accompanied by important text, a thorough description of 230 different types, including 94 which were previously unpublished.

613. KADMAN, Leo. THE COINS OF THE JEWISH WAR OF 66 - 73 C.E. (Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium, Volume III). 1960. Jerusalem. Small 4to, brown cloth, gilt. 203 pp. 2 maps. 5 pls. Spine sunned, else Fine. (50.00)

C-S 2922. Significant numismatic history, including a thorough numismatic cataloguing naming collections and museums possessing the types. Of significance is a definitive bibliography of 277 works pertaining to the subject written from 1150 to 1960.

614. KLEINER, Fred S. and Sydney P. NOE. THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE. 1977. 4to, crimson cloth, gilt. 128 pp. 38 fine pls. VF. (50.00)

C-S 2606*. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 14. A cataloguing and die study. The standard reference.

615. LAFABURIE, Jean and Pierre PRIEUR. LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE. [VOL. 2] FRANCOIS I A HENRI IV. 1956. Paris. 4to, CaC, stamped. xvii, 175 pp. 31 fine pls. Backstrip and edges of card covers neatly reinforced with cello tape, else covers VF. Contents uncut, VF. (175.00)
C-S 8938*. Grierson, p. 127. A comprehensive magnum opus thoroughly describing the coinage from Francois I (1515 - 1540) to Henri I (1589 - 1610). Numerous "user-friendly" charts, diagrams, and indexes of mints, engravers, and varieties; numerous detailed text engravings in addition to the superb plates. A quality production throughout, most important and in major demand.
616. LENORMANT, Francois. MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES. nd (c.1878). Paris. 12mo, decorated cloth. 328 pp. 151 halftone ill. Research copy. (20.00)
Covers ancient, and French medieval and modern coinage. Cute.
617. MADDEN, Frederic C. HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE AND OF MONEY IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. 1967 reprint of the 1903 London revised edition. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. 350 pp. Ills. Stamped on edge and inside. VF. (20.00)
C-S 2943a. The reprint includes corrections and the addition of Reifenberg catalogue numbers.
618. MATEU Y LLOPIS, Felipe. CATALOGO DE LAS MONEDAS PREVISIGODAS Y VISIGODAS DEL GABINETE NUMISMATICO DEL MUSEO ARQUEOLOGICO NACIONAL. 1936. Madrid. 8vo, CaC. xv, 432 pp. 5 maps. 40 pls. Covers heavily chipped at spine, one joint cracking. Contents uncut, VF. (85.00)
C-S 5623. F-M, p. 159. The card covered binding is quite flimsy as designed. It also has very wide margins. It was assumed that any owner of this volume would have this rebound into an octavo volume with a quality binding. With rebinding, a Very Fine copy. A complete cataloguing of the museum collection with extensive historical text and then - recent research. Quite scarce.
619. MATEU Y LLOPIS, Felipe. CATALOGO DE LOS PONDERALES MONETARIOS DEL MUSEO ARQUEOLOGICO NACIONAL CON DIVERSAS NOTAS NUMISMATICAS. 1934. Madrid. 8vo, pictorial CaC. 290 pp. 19 fine pls. Covers Fine, contents VF. (50.00)
C-S 16057. A study of the Museum collection of coin weights emphasizing Spain, and including Italy, the Low Countries, France, and England with historical text and thorough descriptions. Written in response to Dieudonne's comment in his 1925 standard reference that he was not aware of a work on Spanish coin weights. Scarce.
620. METCALF, William E. THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN. 1980. 4to, crimson cloth, gilt. 164 pp. 31 fine pls. VF. (65.00)
C-S 2608. American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 15. A detailed cataloguing with mint attributions and die identities. The standard reference.
621. METCALF, D. M. COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820 - 1355. 1965. Thessaloniki. 8vo, CaC. 286 pp. Maps. 16 pls. Edges bumped, else VF. (30.00)
C-S 7246. Institute for Balkan Studies, No. 80. A scholarly reference for medievals from a difficult area for the collector.
622. MOESER, Karl and Fritz DWORSCHAK. ERZHERZOG SIGMUND DER MUNZREICHE VON TIROL 1427 - 1496: DIE GROSSE MUNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL. 1936. Vienna. 4to, tan cloth, gilt. 175 pp. 24 fine pls. Stamped inside and edge. Fine. (65.00)
C-S 8279*. Comprehensive. Numismatic history of the period and a thorough cataloguing of the coinage. Important and scarce.
623. MORRISON, Cecile. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. 2 volumes. 1970. Bibliotheque Nationale. Paris. 4to, red linen, gilt. 844 pp. 102 fine pls. VF. (175.00)
C-S 5407*. Grierson, p. 110. [Volume I]: "D Anastase Ier a Justinien II (491 - 711)". [Volume II]: "De Philippicus a Alexis III (711 - 1204)".
624. MORRISON, Karl and Henry GRUNTHAL. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. NNM - 158. 1967. 8vo, CaC. 465 pp. 17 tables. 3 fold-out maps. 48 fine plates. Stamped on edges and covers, else VF. (60.00)
C-S 5819*. The standard English language reference for coinage of Charlemagne. The most consistently sought after ANS monograph.
625. NEWMAN, Eric. THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA. 1967, 1st ed. 4to, tan cloth. 359 pp. Ills. Stamped on edge. VF. (25.00)
C-S 13309*. Inscribed "To Virgil Hancock, a fellow conspirator in the exposure of forgeries. Eric Newman June 1967". The standard reference covers "historical, statistical, and descriptive [work on 500 issues of] paper money from 1686 to 1789". Written by a 1989 winner of the Armand Champa Award for Lifetime Excellence in the Field of Numismatic Literature, as awarded by the Numismatic Bibliomania Society.
626. NEWMAN, Eric and Kenneth BRESSETT. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. 1962. 8vo, tan cloth. 144 pp. Ills. Bumped at extremities, contents VF. (12.00)
With research assistants Walter Breen and Lynn Glaser. Read the definitive reference about the coin that just missed selling for one million dollars.
627. ORTEGA GALINDO, Julio. LA ESPANA PRIMITIVA A TRAVES DE LAS MONEDAS IBERICAS. 1947. Bilbao. 12mo, pictorial CaC. 120 pp. 30 pls. Covers chipped, contents Fine. (25.00)
C-S 5070. Celtiberian and Roman Spain. The 30 halftone plates are glued on rectos with pertinent text on versos. Scarce.

628. OVERTON, Al C. **EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794 - 1836.** 1967, 1st ed. 8vo, red cloth. 349 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. Covers Fine, contents VF. (40.00)
C-S 12330. The first edition continues to be eagerly pursued.
629. PARDO, Mercedes Carlotta de. **MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS.** 2 volumes. 1973, 2nd ed. Caracas. 290; 488 pp. 133 plates. Covers nearly VF, contents VF. (75.00)
C-S 12608. The best reference, infrequently available.
630. PELLICER BRU, Jose. **LOS REALES DE A CINCO. MEDIOS DUROS ACUNADOS EN CATALUNA DURANTE LA GUERRA DE SEPARACION (1640 - 1659).** 1965. Barcelona. 8vo, CaC. 125 pp. 8 pls. Stamped on covers, edges, and inside. Covers taped and lettered at spine, contents VF. (45.00)
C-S 11430. Looks nicer than it sounds. Invaluable for the extensive lists and charts of mints, rulers, and legends. Also a thorough cataloguing of 185 pertinent types. The only one volume reference about these issues.
631. PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. **NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823.** 1938. Los Angeles. 4to, 1/4 morocco, cloth, raised bands, leather labels, gilt. 146 pp. Errata. 23 pls. Edges stamped. 2 inches of leather from bottom of spine missing, else Fine. (45.00)
C-S 11533*. The classic reference. Looks much nicer than it sounds.
632. PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco. **HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950.** 1957 - 1961. 3 volumes of 4 (missing the plate volume of 36 pages). Mexico. Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico. 527; 419; 344 pp. Edges and covers stamped. Oversized covers chipped, edges untrimmed, contents Fine. (175.00)
C-S 10794*. Grierson, p. 213, "A masterful work [translated]". The three volumes are organized by mints - histories and emissions. Scarce.
633. PRIEST, Ivy Baker. **GREEN GROWS IVY.** 1958. 8vo, 1/4 cloth and boards. 270 pp. 8 pls. Fine. (15.00)
"The engaging story of the miner's daughter who became Treasurer of the United States."
634. PROBER, Kurt. **CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS.** 1966, 2nd ed. Rio de Janeiro. 4to, CaC. 237 pp. Ills. Price Supplement and errata tipped in. Oversized card covers peripherally faded, contents VF. (40.00)
C-S-8422. Copy 229 of 1500. Signed.
635. RAPSON, E. J. **COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KSATRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY, AND THE 'BODHI' DYNASTY.** 1967 reprint of the 1908 original. Oxford. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. ccviii, 268 pp. 1 folding map. 21 pls. Stamped on edges and inside. VF. (50.00)
C-S 10024*. Catalogue of Coins in the British Museum, Volume 3. "That it remains indispensable as a standard work on the subject is clear from the evidence of continuing demand which has led to its reprinting," from the "Preface to the Reprint" by G. K. Jenkins.
636. REIS, Pedro Batalha. **PRECARIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1140 - 1640.** 1956. Lisbon. 4to, CaC. 54 pp. 65 pls. Vals. Backstrip, parts of cover, and edges of card covers neatly reinforced with cello tape. Cover and edges stamped. Covers Fine, contents VF. (50.00)
C-S 6246*. The standard reference. An easy-to-use, thorough cataloguing. Important.
637. REIS, Pedro Batalha. **PRECARIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS DE 1640 - 1940.** 1958. Lisbon. 4to, CaC. 90 pp. 50 pls. Vals. Backstrip, parts of cover, and edges of card covers neatly reinforced with cello tape. Cover and edges stamped. Covers Fine, contents VF. (40.00)
C-S 11060*. The standard reference, intended as volume 2, matching perfectly the previous lot.
638. REMICK, Jerome et al. **THE GUIDEBOOK AND CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS 1649 - 1971.** 1971, 3rd ed. 8vo, black boards. 568 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers slightly rubbed, else Fine. (20.00)
C-S 9938*. A mini-encyclopedia invaluable for British colonial, Anglo - Hanoverian coinage, India native states, Malaysian peninsula, and Oceania. The best single volume reference, indispensable.
639. [ROLAND - MARCEL, P. R.] **BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE: CABINET DES MEDAILLES ET ANTIQUES. LES MONNAIES. GUIDE DU VISITEUR.** 1929. Paris. 12mo, maroon cloth, gilt. 159 pp. 32 pls. Backstrip heavily rubbed, covers rubbed, contents Fine. (20.00)
A visitor's guide through the museum collection: 18 of the plates show the museum's magnificent Greek coinage.
640. Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS.** Volumes I through V, inclusive. 1975 to 1979. London. 12mo, cloth, gilt. The blue cloth covers on Volumes II and III are badly spotted, with the contents VF. Volumes I, IV, and V are VF or better. (75.00)
"Coin Hoards" has two main functions: 1. To record new hoards as they enter museums or as they pass through the coin trade. 2. To compile a bibliography on hoards published or discussed during the previous year."
641. Royal Numismatic Society. **THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE.** 17 consecutive volumes. 1963 to 1979, inclusive. London. 8vo, red cloth, gilt. The top and bottom edges of the covers on most volumes are spotted, 2 volumes stamped on edges, the contents generally VF. (300.00)
Seventh Series, Volume III to Volume XIX. The most prestigious English language scholarly numismatic journal. The contributors comprise the pantheon of classical numismatists. The topics emphasize, but are not limited to, ancient coinage and medieval British coinage.
642. RUDDY, James F. **NEW PHOTOGRADE. A Photographic Grading Guide For United States Coins.** 1970. 12mo, pictorial cloth. 208 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

Inscribed, "To: Virgil Hancock, a 'genuine friend of numismatics. Jim Ruddy." ALSO another hardbound copy inscribed, "To: Virgil Hancock, with my best regards Jim Ruddy". By the way, the signatures match.

643. SANTOSLEITAO & Co.. CATALOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS de 1643 a 1967. 1967, 11th ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 216 pp. Ills. Vals. (25.00)

C-S 8425. A collector's guide. A quasi - "Brazilian Redbook"

644. SEABY, H. A. ROMAN SILVER COINS. Volumes I - IV. 1967 - 1971. 8vo, matching black cloth. 166; 216; 160; 136 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (50.00)

C-S 3629. Volume I covers the Republic to Augustus. Volume II - Tiberius to Commodus. Volume III - Pertinax to Balbinus and Pupienus. Vol IV - Gordian III to Postumus. "The purpose is to give collectors and dealers a quick and ready help in identifying their coins."

645. SEVERIN, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1682 TO 1917. A Compilation of All Known Types and Varieties. 1965. Basel. 8vo, blue cloth. 276 pp. 48 pls. Spine sunned, covers VG, contents Fine. (35.00)

646. SHELDON, Dr. William H. with the collaboration of Dorothy I. Paschal and Walter Breen. PENNY WHIMSY. A Revision of Early American Cents, 1793 - 1814. 1958, 1st ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 340 pp. 51 pls. Stamped on edges and inside. The covers better than Fine, the contents VF. (75.00)

C-S 12341. A really nice copy of this rather obscure work. But does anyone actually believe that anyone will or could ever be even remotely interested in minute variances of obsolete copper CENTS? In fact, just wait until you read his concept for assigning a number to describe a coin's grade - talk about "much ado about nothing"!

647. SHELDON, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793 - 1814. 1976 Quarterman reprint of the 1958 edition. 340 pp. 51 fine pls. VF. (75.00)

C-S 12341. This quality reprint contains corrections "of typographical and factual errors present in the 1958 edition from notation supplied by the author. The plates have been reproduced from photographs rather than the printed plates of earlier editions."

648. SMITH, Kenneth. CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES EXCEPT NORTH AMERICA. 1967, 1st ed. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 268 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers Fine, contents VF. (20.00)

Signed on front endpaper. Most useful, well-indexed, with good introductory text.

649. SPASSKII, Dr. I. G. [TALERY V RUSSKOM DENEZOM OBRASHSCHENII 1654 - 1659 GODOV. SVODNYII KATALOG EFIMKOV]. 1960. Leningrad. 4to, cloth. 72 pp. 24 pls. Edges and endpapers stamped. VG. (35.00)

Another copy is in Carling Gresham's consignment.

650. SPASSKII, Dr. I. G. THE RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. 1967 edition by Schulman. Small 4to, cloth, gilt. Amsterdam. 253 pp. Ills. Stamped on edges and inside. Front cover rubbed at edge of spine, else Fine. Contents VF. (50.00)

C-S 11202*. The only English language edition of this important reference.

651. SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. ANGLO - SAXON GOLD COINAGE IN THE LIGHT OF THE CRONDALL HOARD. 1948. London. Small 4to, CaC. 106 pp. Map. 5 fine pls. Oversized covers chipped at edges and at backstrip, contents VF. (50.00)

C-S 5717. Grierson, p. 118. The legendary Crondall hoard was discovered in 1828. This is a thorough cataloguing with scholarly text of 21 Merovingian and 91 Anglo - Merovingian and Anglo-Saxon gold coins which were later part of the Grantley estate. Scarce and important.

652. SYDENHAM, E. A. THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE. Undated (1976) reprint of the 1952 original. London. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 343 pp. 30 fine pls. Edge stamps. Covers Fine, contents VF. (40.00)

C-S 3745*. "Revised with Indexes by G. C. Haines". This formerly was the standard reference although the 1974 2 volume (expensive!) Crawford has replaced this. Still important.

653. TAXAY, Don. THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. 1966, 1st ed. Small 4to, green cloth. 400 pp. Ills. But for some spotting and soiling on the edges, the covers VF. The contents nearly Mint. (40.00)

C-S 12546. The elusive first edition of a major American numismatic reference, which should be in everyone's library.

654. [U. S. Treasury Department]. [24TH] ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1896. 1897. 8vo, black cloth, gilt. 591 pp. 14 pls. Covers chipped at spine ends, else Good. Binding sound and tight. But for marginal waterstaining on the last 40 pages, the contents Fine. (20.00)

In addition to the plethora of charts and statistics, 3 articles are of note: (1) "Manufacture of Dies" by Charles Barber. (2) "Theory and History of Coinage" derived largely from "Professor Lexis on coinage". (3) "From Mine to Mint" an illustrated article by D. K. Tuttle, Melter and Refiner of the Mint at Philadelphia

655. VALENTINE, W. H. COPPER COINS OF INDIA, Parts I and II. 1971 Spink reprint of the 1914 Spink original. 8vo, green cloth, gilt. 266 pp. Ills. Edge stamped, VF. (25.00)

C-S 10068. "Valentine's method of presentation fits his subject more happily than any other author's. No single work handles the intriguing subject of Indian copper coins as fully yet concisely as this", from the new introduction by R. Z. (Ran Zander?)

656. VALENTINE, W. H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, etc.. 1969 Spink reprint of the 1911 Spink original. 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt. 203 pp. Ills. Edges stamped. VF. (20.00)

C-S 11859. "A handy guide for collectors". Mr. Linecar notes in the introduction that Valentine's handwritten manuscript was so meticulous that it was photographed, and the book is his holograph work, much like Newcomb's UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.

657. VALENTINE, W. H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, etc.. 1977 Spink reprint of the 1911 Spink original. 8vo, light green cloth, gilt. 203 pp. Ills. Spine faded, else VF, contents nearly Mint. (40.00)

C-S 11859. This lot ALSO contains the 1977 reprint of Valentine's COPPER COINS OF INDIA, Parts I and II.

658. VAN ALLEN, Leroy and A. George MALLIS. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS. 1976. 4to, black leatherette. 316 pp. Ills. Rarity guide. VF. (30.00)

C-S 12352. "A REVISED EDITION OF: GUIDE TO MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS". Includes historical background of the silver dollar, and listings of the varieties for the Morgan and the Peace dollar. A quasi - "Cartwheel Whimsy". A fertile field for the variety collector.

659. WALKER, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB - SASSANIAN COINS (UMAYYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB - EPHTHALITES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). 1941. London. Small 4to, green cloth, gilt. clxi, 224 pp. 40 fine pls. Stamped on edges and inside. Nearly VF. (250.00)

C-S 7488*. Grierson, p. 228. Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins in the British Museum: Volume I. The covers and the gilt are bright, clean, and mark - free. The 1967 reprint, when available, brings \$150. A handsome copy of a decidedly scarce work. This lot and the following are special highlights of this consignment.

660. WALKER, John. CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB - BYZANTINE AND POST - REFORM UMAIYAD COINS.. 1956. London. Small 4to, green cloth, gilt. civ, 329 pp. 31 fine pls. Edges and end papers stamped. Cloth covers spotted, the front heavily, contents nearly VF. (350.00)

C-S 5886*. Grierson, p. 228. Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins in the British Museum: Volume II. A most important reference work for the series. Individually, rare and eagerly sought after. It is most unusual to find both this lot and the above lot to be offered together.

661. WEBB, Percy H. THE REIGN AND COINAGE OF CARAUSIUS. 1908. London. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 260 pp. 5 fine pls. Covers better than VG, contents Fine. (45.00)

Originally printed in the NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, Fourth Series, Volume VII. Includes historical summary, numismatic evidence, mints, mint marks, legends and Types, and a thorough cataloguing (with indexes) of the coins of the London, Colchester, Rouen and other mints. Important and scarce.

662. WHITTING, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. 1973. 4to, blue cloth, gilt, dj. 311 pp. 20 color plates. 390 monochrome illustrations. VF. (45.00)

C-S 5420*. From the WORLD OF NUMISMATICS series. A most readable, comprehensible narrative of the history of Byzantine coinage using 457 representative specimens. A thoroughly handsome work of special utility as a quality entre to the field.

663. WILLEM, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR. AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN. 1965, 2nd ed. 8vo, cloth. 191 pp. Ills. VF to nearly mint. (18.00)

C-S 12356. A must for every library. Also contains material on world trade dollars.

664. WROTH, Warwick. IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. 2 volumes in one. 1966 Argonaut reprint of the 1908 edition. Chicago. 4to, red linen, gilt. cxii, 688 pp. 79 pls. But for some minor dust on cover, nearly mint. (90.00)

C-S 5423a. "The most excellent and thorough reference handbook ever written for the study and identification of the coinage of the Byzantine Empire. The collection of the British museum is the largest and most complete in the world." [cribbed from the dust jacket]. Even this reprint edition is quite scarce.

665. YRIARTE OLIVA, Jose de and Leopoldo LOPEZ-CHAVES SANCHEZ. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLES. 1965. Madrid. 4to, linen. 259 pp. Ills. Vals. VF to nearly Mint. (40.00)

C-S 11412*. Copy No. 1050 of of 1200.

IMPORTANT PROPERTIES FROM VARIOUS CONSIGNORS

THE NUMISMATIST - 1892, Volumes 4 and 5

666. THE NUMISMATIST. Volume 4, January to June 1892 and Volume 5, July to December 1892. 12mo, later black cloth. Covers and advertisements removed. The contents Fine or better. (750.00)

It is a special occasion when even a single volume of the first six volumes of THE NUMISMATIST is offered. As such, the offering of two volumes is distinctly a rare opportunity. In our fifth mail bid sale, we were fortunate to offer (except for one issue) volumes 3 through 6 of THE NUMISMATIST (which brought \$4800). In our commentary, we accounted for 13 complete sets of THE NUMISMATIST: 11 that are known, one lost, and one rumored to exist in Europe. Another set has since surfaced. This August at the A.N.A. Convention, we were fortunate to be invited to the Carnegie Museum in Pittsburgh to see George Clapp's numismatic library which he bequeathed to them. In the museum holdings was another complete set from 1888 through 1950, which apparently had been forgotten by the collecting fraternity (but not by P. I. Scott Rubin).

AN INFORMAL GUIDE TO THE CONTENTS. Beginning with the January 1892 issue, many of the issues contain a biographical sketch, accompanied with a halftone, of a prominent numismatist: Lyman Low, Samuel Chapman, Ed. Frossard, Joseph Hooper, Joseph Leroux, David Harlowe, Charles Tatman, Herbert Morey (2 copies of his picture herein). Each issue published a list of collectors and their addresses, most who were not A.N.A. members; the January and May 1892 issue listed 127 Canadian "collectors". As of the January 1892 issue, the A.N.A. had 80 members, 61 of whom had been declared charter members. In March 1892, "Steigerwalt has found about 50 unbound copies of his History of U.S. and Colonial Coins." May 1892, "It is with regret that we note Mr. Deats [Hiram Deats, charter member no. 36, and formerly on the A.N.A. Board of Trustees] has determined to abandon numismatics [for] philately." "It has only been a question of time when The Numismatist would be compelled, by universal demand to allow itself to become the official organ of the American Numismatic Association." (July 1892) Several woodcuts of ancient coins are included. As of August 1892, the A.N.A. was \$12.00 in debt. November 1892 finds George Heath's acceptance letter to be President for 1893.

As has been frequently noted, the approach of the centennial of the American Numismatic Association has focused even more attention on the rarity and the historical importance of the THE NUMISMATIST. However, one must not lose sight that this is also a tangible piece of numismatica Americana. Contained in the pages of these specific issues is the infancy of the A.N.A. - Heath, Frossard, Tatman, Hooper, and the rest of the nurturing, founding fathers. Finally, remember that Dr. George Heath, himself, really did print each of these issues on his printing press.

The only problem with these volumes is that the covers and all the pages exclusively with advertisements have not been bound in. All of the text material and the halftones are present. With the exception of dampstaining in the top half of the outer margins of the last three leaves, the contents are otherwise absolutely bright, clean, undamaged, and thoroughly usable.

667. THE NUMISMATIST. 1894, Volume VII. Complete in 12 issues. 8vo, later red cloth. All covers bound in. 288 pp. Ills. Contents folded as originally mailed. But for marginal tears in a few pages, and a neat cellophane tape repair to the first cover, the contents are Fine. (150.00)

CONTENTS. Heath's presidential address delivered at the 1893 Chicago A.N.A., "What Ye Think of This Science, My Lords?" Also Heath's 1894 address at Detroit, "The Utility of Hobbies". A paper in verse by A. G. Heaton about "Thirteen Silver 8arons" - the 13 rarest silver coins. Mrs. Lucy [George] Heath of Monroe, Michigan became member 181. Jeremiah Zimmerman's 2 part article, "The Historic Value of the Ancient Coins of Greece and Rome", illustrated with woodcuts of ancient coins as are several other articles. "Numismatics at the Exposition". The A.N.A. Constitution and By-Laws. As of 1894, eight 1804 dollars were known, none encased in styrene. "Some Uncatalogued Varieties of United States Half Dollars". Heaton on "Auction Sales of Coins". George Heath on "The Centennial of United States Coinage" (part 1 of 2).

With this volume, Heath no longer personally printed each issue. The new printer was The Press Printing Company of Waterloo, Indiana. Because of the rarity original copies of the first six volumes, most who attempt to assemble complete sets get the 1963 reprint of the first 6 volumes and begin their sets with this volume which has never been reprinted. The contents are clean, not fragile, thus thoroughly usable. As such this is particularly important and in special demand.

668. THE NUMISMATIST. 1895, Volume VIII. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 308 pp. Ills. Table of Contents (issued separately) bound in. Several pages chipped, one outer margin chipped away (not affecting text), some edges faded, the December issue heavily discolored from age, still essentially Fine. (150.00)

Ex - Chase National Bank Money Museum with several ink stamps on table of contents. The contents contain the text of most of the papers delivered at the 1894 Detroit A.N.A. which were not printed in the previous volume. George Heath on "The Centennial of United States Coinage" (part 2 of 2). Hooper's A.N.A. paper (published serially), "The Coin of the Jews", illustrated with woodcuts. Heaton's generally unknown "A Tour among the Coin Dealers" including fascinating insights into Low, the Chapmans, New York Coins and Stamp, Maris, Morey, Massamore, and others. A controversy between Lyman Low and Heaton about Heaton's article in the previous volume, "Auction Sales of Coins".

How scarce are early issues of THE NUMISMATIST - from George Heath, January 1895, "For now over two months we have not been able to supply complete files of Vols. I, II and III of this magazine for love or money." George Rice, "Restrikes of U.S. Half Cents". A.N.A. membership was about 250. There is a generally overlooked retrospective by David Harlowe about the growth of THE NUMISMATIST (pp. 91-93). Halftones of Frossard, S. H. Chapman, A. G. Heaton, H. R. Storer. Heath on

"The Coins of Republican Rome". G. F. Hill on "The Coinage of the Greeks" with 2 plates of halftones of Greek coinage. A poignant obituary written by Heath (and halftone) about his wife, Lucy. George Rice on "Errors and Inconsistencies in the U.S. Mint Records."

Again, these early volumes are not archaic, dry documents. They are vital records of a dynamic period in American numismatics. As mentioned in the previous lot, these volumes have not been reprinted. With an A.N.A membership of less than 300, how many complete, sound volumes can be extant?

669. BIRCH, Thos., & Son Auctioneers. [J. C. RANDALL] Catalogue of a Private Collection of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals Including A Choice Variety of Very Rare and Valuable United States Pattern Pieces. April 12, 1870. Large format, green paper covers. 16 pp. 336 lots. Covers with some edges chipped, some discoloration and splitting at backstrip, two 1 inch tears on back covers. Overall the covers and especially the contents are remarkably clean. The contents better than Fine. (30.00)

Attinelli/Adams, R - 7, (4 to 12 surviving copies). According to Attinelli, "These catalogues are all printed in fine style on large paper." 84 patterns: 11 "ring" patterns, many gold patterns, a 2 inch square block of ivory (1/3" thick) struck in the mint by the Saxton machine "with the unique [flying eagle] half dollar of 1838". This is one of the earliest large format sales.

670. BLUESTONE, Barney. The ALBERT A. GRINNELL Collection of United States Paper Currency. 1971 William Anton & Morey Perlmuter reprint of the series of seven 1946 and 1947 Bluestone sales. Thick 8vo, green cloth. 651 pp. Frontis. With reprint PRL. Fine. (45.00)

C-S 13539. Copy 274 of 1000. Subtitled, "A Complete Reprint in One Volume of the Seven Sales which Comprised the Most Complete Collection of United States Paper Money ever Assembled by Any Individual". Because of the inferior job Mehl did in cataloguing the 1943 Grinnell sale, Grinnell took the rest of his collection to Bluestone who in 7 sales created a classic series of reference catalogues. Even this quality reprint has become scarce.

THE FIRST FIFTEEN VOLUMES OF PENNY - WISE

671. EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS (EAC). PENNY - WISE. The first 87 issues complete. Volume I, No. 1 (September 15, 1967) to Volume XV, No. 6 (November 15, 1981). 8.5 x 11 inches. Most issues are high quality photocopies. VF. (250.00)

Since its beginning in 1967, there has been no more vital, no more important numismatic periodical anywhere than PENNY - WISE. This bi-monthly has been at the forefront of research for collectors of large cents and half cents. Its contents include scholarly articles by prominent numismatists and numismatic specialists, basic information, discoveries of new varieties, analyses of major "copper" auctions, observations of the current numismatic scene, and Denis Loring's historically significant A.N.A. convention diaries. As we commented in our previous sale, individual issues of this esteemed periodical are so coveted that it truly is an occasion when any significant number of issues become available. Although one does not have to be a copper enthusiast before reading these issues, it is virtually impossible not to become a "copperphiliac" afterward. Each of these issues is imbued with the unmitigated joy and love of numismatics in general, and early American coppers, specifically.

Concerning these issues being mostly high quality photocopies, the EAC has previously offered quality photoprint copies of the early volumes to satisfy demand. The photocopies are virtually indistinguishable from the originals. In fact, they are superior in several ways. They are not folded as were the early issues when they were mailed. Additionally, the paper is not yellowed as happened to many of the early mimeographed issues. Also, most of the original issues were originally holed at the margins for binders. Consequently, obtaining a uniform, quality run is most difficult. However, as each yearly volume consists of some 200+ pages, (these issues total nearly 4000 pages), most collectors would want the set bound to their individual specifications. These issues, unbound, take up a foot and a half of shelf space. Thus, this uniform run is particularly desirable and presents a special opportunity.

672. FOULKE, Roy A. SINEWS OF AMERICAN COMMERCE. 1941. 4to, blue cloth with bronze plated leather medallion imbedded in cover. 418 pp. Ills. Frontis. 10 tissue interleaved plates. Fine. (20.00)

A history of credit in North America since the founding of Jamestown, published in honor of Dun and Bradstreet's centennial. Contains useful information about colonial coinage and currency, and the Bank of North America.

673. HETRICH, George and Julius GUTTAG. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS: a tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864. 1924. Small 4to, flexible blue cloth, gilt. 289 pp. (260 of which are interleaved). Errata sheet bound in. 16 pls. Covers rubbed at extremities, the binding weak, contents completely split at page 113, the pages are clean and mark-free. Ex-libris. Good. (48.00)

C-S 14031. Inscribed, "Vernon Brown, To the Chase Bank Library with my compliments, Abe Kosoff". Ex - Chase Bank Library, with several library inkstamps. Since reprinted in a crude photocopy in the 60's by Federal Brands, and in a quality 1968 reprint by Al Hoch because of the constant demand (still) for this scarce, important original.

674. KAGIN'S. 1986 A.N.A. Sale. August 6-9, 1986. 4to, blue cloth, gilt. 313 pp. 3867 lots. PRL bound in. Ills. 17 color plates. VF. (50.00)

THE DELUXE HARDBOUND POST-SALE EDITION. Cataloguer's included Del Bland, Walter Breen, and George Fuld, Bruce Lorch, and Charles Moore. 100 bust dollars, 1875-S proof (!) 20c.

675. KOSOFF, Abe. THE MIKHAILOVITCH COLLECTION: Russian Coins and Medals. 1958. 4to, black pebbled cloth, gilt. 24 pp. Ills. Fine. (125.00)

THE SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION. "F.C.C. BOYD" in gilt on the cover. Inscribed, "To Fred Boyd for whose help and friendship I am most grateful. Abe Kosoff." A profusely illustrated description and history of the collection published in the hope that a permanent home for it could be found in the United States. Knowledgeable collectors have already begun to acquire, whenever possible, special editions which were presentation copies to prominent numismatists, especially those

with the recipient's name printed on the cover. Obviously, each of these special presentation copies is unique; few are ever offered.

A Rare Deluxe Edition of the 1979 KENNETH LEE Work on California Gold

676. LEE, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. An Illustrated Descriptive Listing of the Varieties of the Fractional Pieces, Most of which Are in the Personal Collection of the Author. 1979. George Frederick Kolbe Publications. 4to, blue cowhide, photographic color print set in front cover. 120, (8) pp. Frontis portrait of Lee. Ills. 2 Cibachrome color plates with descriptive tissue guards. But for one cover bruise, nearly Mint. (250.00)

THE DELUXE LEATHERBOUND EDITION, specially printed on thick paper. Originally Mr. Kolbe had planned to produce 40 copies in this format, and an additional 10 SUPER DELUXE copies, the latter having "greatly enlarged color prints mounted on the chapter titles" (Kolbe/Spink, 12/10-11/88, lot 72). In fact, according to Mr. Kolbe, only 25 copies, including both editions, were produced. So although this is copy 26, the individual numbering is not actually accurate. The color photographs were produced by Karsh of Hollywood (actually Jack Collins).

The first Lee work on California gold was produced by the author's father in 1932 with a second edition issued in 1970. This is much more detailed, including good historical data, meticulous cataloguing, and illustrations of specimens which Lee had not previously listed.

Following is a complete set of REDBOOKS, or more precisely THE GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, produced by late Richard Yeoman whose real surname was Yeo. With over 40 consecutive volumes having been issued and sales in the millions of copies, the REDBOOK is arguably the most significant, and most influential numismatic book, ever!

REDBOOK collectors have become quite condition conscious. The major areas of concern are the color and cleanliness of the covers, the brightness of the gilt lettering on the cover and the spine, the tightness of the binding, and the brightness and the absence of markings in the contents. Thus, our descriptions of these may seem a bit peculiar (or moreso than usual) to the non - "specialist". Each REDBOOK is identical in layout and format: 12mo, bound in red cloth (the first 8 editions bound in maroon cloth), with gilt lettering.

677. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1947, 1st edition. Ills. Vals. Good to VG. (150.00)

The covers are faded and show characteristic "pink" discoloration from dampstaining. There is a small split at the top of the backstrip. The binding is loosening, as are the first 2 signatures, the pages are clean. Ex-Bourne I, lot 136.

678. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1948, 2nd edition. Ills. Vals. Covers VG, contents VF. (125.00)

The covers have two small stains with some modest spotting on the reverse, the gilt is muted on the spine. The binding is tight and the contents are clean, bright, and probably unused. This is a nice copy.

679. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1949, 3rd edition. Ills. Vals. VF. (175.00)

Inscribed "Best wishes to my good friend Mike Powills. R. S. Yeoman". The covers are clean. The binding is tight. The contents are clean. The 3rd edition characteristically has gilt that is always nearly severely faded. The spine gilt is bright, the cover gilt muted. This is really a problem-free, attractive, sound copy of one of the two keys to the series. As such, it is most desirable and in extraordinary demand.

680. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1949, 3rd edition. Ills. Vals. Covers VG, contents Fine. (100.00)

Another copy of the scarce 3rd edition. The spine is slightly sunned and has a slight indentation. The covers show some wear and rubbing at the extremities. The binding is tight. The contents are bright and clean.

681. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1950, 4th edition. Ills. Vals. Binding loosening at rear hinge, else VF. (85.00)

The covers are bright and clean. The gilt is bright. The insignificant wear at the top of the spine is mentioned for detail's sake. The weakening at the back hinge is the only noteworthy defect. Still, this is a quite satisfactory copy of the 5th scarcest edition. Ex-Bourne I, Lot 139.

682. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1952-53, 5th edition. Ills. Vals. VF. (185.00)

The only defects are that the spine shows slight evidence of sunning and that the cloth on the back cover has a 2 inch crease as it was made. Otherwise, the gilt is bright, the covers are clean, binding is tight, and the contents are nearly Mint. This is a most attractive of the scarcest edition. Thus, it is most elusive and in constant, fervent demand.

683. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1953-54, 6th edition. Ills. Vals. The covers Fine, the contents VF or better. (65.00)

The covers show slight handling. The binding is absolutely sound. Only the binding on the gilt is muted. The contents clean, bright, and probably unused.

684. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1954-55, 7th edition. Ills. Vals. (35.00)

The covers show moderate handling and several spots of discoloration. The binding is loosening. But for a spot on the free endpaper and on the half title, the contents are clean and bright.

685. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1955, 8th edition. Ills. Vals. Nearly VF. (30.00)

A few lightened spots on the front and rear cover, else the cloth is clean and "shiny" The binding shows some loosening. The contents bright and clean.

686. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1956, 9th edition. Ills. Vals. VF. (30.00)

The only two defects are that there is a vertical line of discoloration on the edge of the spine because the book was opened, and that the paper on the front hinge has a tiny break in it, probably from gluing. Otherwise this is a most bright, clean, most attractive copy.

687. YEOMAN, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. 1957, 10th ed. Ills. Vals. VF or better. (30.00)

The covers and the gilt are bright and clean. The binding is perfect. The contents are pristine. This is a superior copy.

688. YEOMAN, R. S. 31 Consecutive Editions of A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS From 1958 (11th edition) to the 1988 (41st edition). Ills. Vals. VF to nearly Mint. (200.00)

The so-called "short set" of Redbooks. In all cases the bindings are tight, the covers are clean, and the contents unmarked. The 24th, 27th, and 29th editions are each inscribed to George Fuld by Yeoman. The scarce 1980, 33rd edition in nearly Mint. For anyone wishing a "short set" of Redbooks, this is a really nice grouping.

Following are long runs of catalogues issued by Ben Green, William Hesslein, and Sam. J. Kabealo. Many of the individual sales are scarce to rare. To accumulate comparable runs for any of these three dealers would take years. This truly is an extraordinary offering and a rare opportunity for the collector and the researcher.

The following grouping of sales which BEN G. GREEN, of Chicago, conducted between 1902 and 1911 may be the largest since the Katens' "Wylie hoard" sales with Green catalogues conducted in 1977. Green conducted what is considered to be the first A.N.A. sale in 1907, also conducting another A.N.A. sale in 1911. The 26 sales represent nearly half of the sales which Green conducted during the period. In the Katens' sale 45, the second part of the "Wylie hoard" of early U.S. auction catalogues, they noted, "We have given nominal valuations on Ben Green's catalogues because there has been none offered in recent years. These sales are sales of substance and of some very great consignors." [p. 26].

The first 17 sales are 6.5 x 3.5 inches. Beginning with sale 18, they are in traditional small format size with green [surprise] card covers. The following green card [for resident aliens?] sales all have slight peripheral fading, which we have noticed on other green card covered sales of other dealers - Bluestone, Ira Reed, Stack. The following Green sales can each be considered to be in at least Fine condition.

689. GREEN, Ben G. [Sale 1] Mail Auction Sale. MR. CHAS. S. CHAPIN. February 20, 1902. 23 pp. 613 lots. (25.00)

40 half cents, 78 large cents, 1797 half. Inkstamp on cover. The first sale was not offered by the Katens' in the Wylie hoard.

690. GREEN, Ben G. 3rd Mail Auction Sale. W. A. D. LEES, Ottawa, Canada, E. C. VERKLER. October 15, 1902. 23 pp. 610 lots. (15.00)

Lees', the author of the standard monograph on Canadian "Ships, Colonies, and Commerce" tokens, consignment is exclusively U.S. coinage.

691. GREEN, Ben G. 5th Mail Auction Sale. H. C. HAEBERLE, L. R. HALSEY. May 9, 1903. 23 pp. 613 lots. (15.00)

Halsey's large cents, "this magnificent collection of copper cents is the result of 35 years' accumulation" comprise 232 lots.

692. GREEN, Ben G. 6th Mail Auction Sale. I. EXCELL, J. J. LINDMAN. July 18, 1903. 24 pp. 630 lots. (15.00)

Excell's important collection of Hard Times Tokens, 65 different Low varieties. This sale was not offered by the Katens in the Wylie hoard.

693. GREEN, Ben G. 11th Mail Auction Sale. MRS. GEORGE M. MOULTON. September 17, 1904. 31 pp. 547 lots. (12.00)

1836 proof half cent; 1796 & 1797 halves; important masonic badges, medals, and pennies. Some prices in pencil.

694. GREEN, Ben G. 16th Mail Auction Sale. WALDO C. MOORE. May 13, 1905. 24 pp. 692 lots. (12.00)

Moore's large cents, 80 lots. 1839 proof dollar. Some rare HTT's.

695. GREEN, Ben G. 17th Mail Auction Sale. June 17, 1905. 24 pp. 606 lots. (15.00)

68 different varieties of Hard Times Tokens. 32 lots of encased postage. Pencil notations and prices inside.

696. GREEN, Ben G. 19th Public Auction Sale. Stock of U.S. Coin and Stamp Exchange [W. O. STAAB, Proprietor], I. EXCELL. November 11, 1905. 16 pp. 632 lots. Covers chipped, nearly separated. (20.00)

This was Green's first public auction sale. From this sale onward, Green's catalogues were in the traditional small format size. This sale includes more of Excell's attributed HTT's. 1865 proof \$2.50

697. GREEN, Ben G. 20th Public Auction Sale. [REV. F. M. BIRD, A. P. BUTTON]. January 12, 1906. 16 pp. 629 lots. (12.00)
26 lots of encased postage. 1879 stella Some fractional currency
698. GREEN, Ben G. 21st Public Auction Sale. ISAAC PINCUS, MRS. GEORGE M. MOULTON. March 9, 1906. 16 pp. 655 lots. (15.00)
A complete set of large cents in 108 lots; 1792 half disme; NE Shilling, ex-Haines, Masonic badges.
699. GREEN, Ben G. 22nd Public Auction Sale. April 27, 1906. 15 pp. 586 lots. (12.00)
Two consignments of large cents.
700. GREEN, Ben G. 23rd Public Auction Sale. A. L. SCHUYLER. May 25, 1906. 19 pp. 680 lots. A few prices in ink. Small sewing holes in margins, from being bound with other catalogues, otherwise Fine. (20.00)
A complete set of large cents in 91 lots; 1794 Half, EF, "finest specimen known", for \$86; Dollars include 1794, 1852 & 1858 proofs. 1870-S gold dollar, 1829 small date \$5.00, 1879 stella; 1852 octagonal \$50.00 slug; important encased postage with some rarities.
701. GREEN, Ben G. 25th Public Auction Sale. MR. HAL. A. DAY. September 28, 1906. 16 pp. 650 lots. (10.00)
Several consignments of modest half cents.
702. GREEN, Ben G. 26th Public Auction Sale. [A. J. DAGAN]. October 26, 1906. 16 pp. 646 lots. (10.00)
Offered within is the 1883 ANDREWS, 1 of 25 interleaved copies. Interesting large cents: 1793 Chain, 1799, 1804 perfect dies, "one of the best I have seen."
703. GREEN, Ben G. 27th Public Auction Sale. JOS. LAVER, E. W. HOAGUE, H[IRAM] E. DEATS. November 30, 1906. 16 pp. 678 lots. Small sewing holes in margins, from being bound with other catalogues, otherwise Fine. (22.00)
A major offering from Deats' extraordinary collection of encased postage, "the largest and finest ever brought together": Deats, one of the earliest ANA members, purchased many of these from Frossard in 1890. Prior to this offering of 64 lots, the largest offering was apparently in the November 1901 Wilcox Sale conducted by the Chapmans. From Laver, a long-time member of the Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal, many attributed Breton tokens. Also an offering of a half cent, the obverse is a 1796 with pole, the reverse die 1800 or later. A most important sale.
704. GREEN, Ben G. 28th Public Auction Sale. H. S. WILLIAMS, CLAYTON C. HERR. January 25, 1907. 16 pp. 669 lots. The post sale copy priced in ink. (25.00)
Herr's collection of large cents: 138 lots with 23 1794 Hays varieties. Williams' collection of fractional currency. George Washington Indian Peace Medal. 1858 proof dollar. 1838 \$10.00. A particularly nice copy, most useful as a priced copy.
705. GREEN, Ben G. 29th Public Auction Sale.. March 8, 1907. 16 pp. 644 lots. The post sale copy priced in ink. A vertical bisecting fold. (10.00)
1836 milled edge proof half; THE NUMISMATIST, 1892 & 1893, brought \$1.20; Priced and named Mickley sale; plated Parmelee sale brought 55c.
706. GREEN, Ben G. 31st Public Auction Sale. [JOHN FRANCIS]. May 31, 1907. 16 pp. 620 lots. (12.00)
Some good encased postage, various modest consignments of large cents. A nice copy.
707. GREEN, Ben G. 34th Public Auction Sale. C. E. OLMSTED, DR. A. L. FISHER. November 8, 1907. 16 pp. 630 lots. Small sewing holes in margins of the contents, from being bound with other catalogues. Covers, not the original ones, disbound but present. (15.00)
Fisher's "set of [large] cents is the result of over twenty years accumulation, condition being the uppermost requisite," 102 lots.
708. GREEN, Ben G. 36th Public Auction Sale. January 31, 1908. 16 pp. 675 lots. (12.00)
"A Western Collector has spent years in forming the U.S. series offered in the following pages. His success will be appreciated by those who are endeavoring to fill, especially in the way of mint marks." An excellent offering of mintmarked Seated coinage.
709. GREEN, Ben G. 37th Public Auction Sale. [EUGENE R. LIEBERT]. February 28, 1908. 16 pp. 675 lots. (12.00)
"a wide range of things numismatic". Set of 6 1873 pattern trade dollars.
710. GREEN, Ben G. 38th Public Auction Sale. [EUGENE R. LIEBERT]. March 27, 1908. 16 pp. 677 lots. (12.00)
"Collectors of mint marks and U.S. silver in fine condition will find a large number [of what?] in this sale." 86 lots of large cents. An interesting consignment of bust and seated halves.
711. GREEN, Ben G. 39th Public Auction Sale. April 24, 1908. 16 pp. 676 lots. (12.00)
1797 half cent variety, 1852 small berries proof half cent. "A miscellaneous assortment is offered."
712. GREEN, Ben G. 40th Public Auction Sale. COL. M. W. POWELL. May 22, 1908. 16 pp. 674 lots. (15.00)
"Col. Powell was one of Chicago's pioneer Collectors, having started his cabinet over 40 years ago." 1793 Chain "Ameri" cent, "the best specimen of this very rare cent I have seen." 1792 half disme.

713. GREEN, Ben G. 41st Public Auction Sale. J. A. BLACK. June 19, 1908. 16 pp. 681 lots. (10.00)
Comprehensive U.S. An "unusually desirable [offering] of Ancient Coins, both bronze and silver".

714. GREEN, Ben G. 42nd Public Auction Sale. E. W. HOAGUE, G. C. BLUNT, E. L. WILLIAMS. September 11, 1908. 16 pp. 722 lots. (15.00)

Important for Hoague's California fractional gold. In Williams' consignment is a group of THE NUMISMATIST 1892 and 1894 to 1907. Williams was also from Monroe, Michigan, the home of gentleman named Dr. George Heath. Several useful consignments of large cents.

715. GREEN, Ben G. 43rd Public Auction Sale. S. H. KERFOOT, SR., N. K. BECKWITH. October 23, 1908. 16 pp. 691 lots. (20.00)

Kerfoot and Beckwith were the first president and the first secretary, respectively, of the Chicago Numismatic Society.

716. GREEN, Ben G. 44th Public Auction Sale. M. L. STRAUSS, W. S. WALLACE. November 27, 1908. 16 pp. 604 lots. A few prices in margin. Heavy peripheral fading on front cover, small sewing holes in margins, from being bound with other catalogues. (12.00)

Strauss' 1884 trade dollar, "it has never before been offered at auction" - and also Strauss' "magnificent lot of cents", a complete set in 80 lots, good early dates with the "Newcomb" dates nearly all unc.

717. GREEN, Ben G. 45th Public Auction Sale. J. F. TROWBRIDGE, CHAS. BLUMENSCHNEIN. January 15, 1909. 16 pp. 648 lots. (12.00)

Trowbridge's 80 lots of large cents. Good European crowns

718. GREEN, Ben G. 47th Public Auction Sale. The Collection of the Late DR. GEO. F. HEATH, Monroe, Mich., Part I [Sold for the estate by Mr. HOWLAND WOOD, Brookline, Mass.]. April 16, 1909. 18 pp. 713 lots. (25.00)

"There is probably no collector of coins who does not know of Dr. Geo. F. Heath, whose recent death was a shock to the Numismatic World. His writings on Ancient Coins are known for their clearness and accuracy." 36 lots of Heath's large cents. 440 lots of Heath's ancients, "the arrangement, descriptions and conditions are by Mr. W. G. Jerrems, Jr." Not only is this of note because of the large number of ancients, but as the centennial of the ANA approaches, this sale will become even more desirable. A nice copy.

719. GREEN, Ben G. 53rd Public Auction Sale. F. J. LOER. May 13, 1910. 16 pp. 734 lots. (10.00)

"an almost complete collection of U.S. minor and silver coins, including most of the mint marks, being the result of several years' diligent search for coins in the best conditions to be had." Proof sets complete from 1858 to 1910.

720. GREEN, Ben G. 58th Public Auction Sale. J. B. JOHNSTON. January 27, 1911. 16 pp. 710 lots. (18.00)

"In this sale is a perfect 'riot' of U.S. large cents, every date is represented, and many scarce varieties. It will be rich picking for the collector who is developing a high degree of circumspection as to condition, as it is seldom so many really beautiful cents are offered in one sale." There are about 250 lots of large cents in several consignments. 1795 unc half dime. 1796 no stars \$2.50.

The following offering of 21 WILLIAM HESSLEIN sales comprises the third largest offering of which we have records. In the 6 sales offering early American catalogues from the unparalleled "Wylie" hoard conducted by Frank and Laurese Katen, 39 Hesslein sales were offered [all in Sale 45]. In their Sale 45, April 29 - 30, 1977, the Katens' noted, "No recent auction records on Hesslein catalogs which are very scarce, if not almost rare. We believe collectors know how long they have been trying to get some of these and expect them to set prices." (p. 36.) The only other larger offering was in George Kolbe's 1986 Sale 26 with one lot of 27 sales. This offering is indeed special.

According to John Bergman, nice copies of WILLIAM HESSLEIN sales are almost impossible to find. Armand Champa has indicated that any Hesslein sales are "tough" to find. Checking past lists and sales finds few appearances of even individual Hesslein sales. As noted below, Hesslein sales consisted of important offerings - such as the first reported offering of an 1870-S dollar at auction in his 119th sale; they are not obscure sales of ephemera.

Each is small format with card covers. Most have the white card covers similar to those issued by the Chapmans. Correspondingly, they also discolor the same. For the Hesslein sales offered below, unless indicated otherwise, the covers can be expected to be show discoloration which resembles soiling. The contents are sound and Fine.

721. HESSLEIN, William. MR. EDWARD MILLER... Consisting of an Exceptionally Fine Set of United States Cents, Half Cents and Colonials.... April 12, 1916. Gray CaC. 38 pp. 902 lots. (55.00)

200 large cents with 1794 Hays-8, "without a doubt the finest specimen known", unc Hays-39, unc 1796 Fillet Head, Gilbert-2, "believe it to be the finest specimen", 1799 ex-Levick, etc. Most of the remaining cents are in impressive condition. The half cents include many proofs: 1831 original, 1832, 1840 original, 1841 & 1842, 1844 & 1845, 1847, 1848 original, and 1852. Colonials include a 1737 Higley "Excessively rare and doubt, whether this variety has ever been offered at public sale before," attributed Connecticut cents, important attributed Massachusetts silver and copper, and attributed NJ coinage. Early silver includes 1796 and 1797 halves, many early bust dimes. This is a sound fine copy of an important, and a rarely offered sale.

722. HESSLEIN, William. H. L. DOANE and N. H. EMMONS. January 19-20, 1923. 44 pp. 1181 lots. Taped at backstrip. (15.00)

Rare fractional currency, obsolete U.S. and Canadian currency, good Canadian, rare HTTs. Doane - from Truro, Nova Scotia - has an extensive offering of attributed Breton tokens, "Leroux" medals, and "McLachlan" communion tokens. Also 87 lots of worthwhile large cents. Emmons rare set of Oaxaca coinage.

723. HESSLEIN, William. F.S. ROBINSON, T.B. JONES, J.W. COWLES. March 23, 1923. 42 pp. 1203 lots. (15.00)

Several consignments of modest large cents with a pair of 1799s; 1797 half dollar; Breton 997, in XF - "I consider this one of the greatest rarities of the Anonymous Canadian coins", including numerous attributed Breton tokens; 1851 Baldwin \$10; 1797 Stella; 1796, 1825, 1830 \$2.50s; Bechtler \$5.00, Templeton Reid \$2.50.

724. HESSLEIN, William. COL. CHAS. H. CUMMINGS, WM. C. VOEGE, C.W. ALBRECHT, H.L. DOANE. June 14-16, 1923. 66 pp. 1785 lots. (20.00)

Choice (C-13) Pine Tree shilling; 3 California "slugs", a gem Wass Molitor round \$50.00, Low 19 in silver; 1796 & 1797 halves. Several consignments of large cents: 2 1839 over 1836s. 20 lots of Doane's Canadian numismatic library, important especially in view of the Bourne Canadian library in our last sale. 1850 to 1907 gold proof sets. 50 proof sets from 1850 to 1908 including 1850, 1854, & 1856 onward.

725. HESSLEIN, William. The METCALFE Estate. M. SORENSON. January 18-19, 1924. 46 pp. 1080 lots. (15.00)

"A Collection of Hard Times Tokens to Be Sold as One Lot, Probably the Second Finest Collection Known", the collection is of 161 attributed pieces comprising 141 different varieties, an historic offering. Silver trade dollar pattern set. A large collection of medals. Important Continental and other paper money. Several consignments of large cents. 70 lots of attributed Breton tokens from Ontario & Quebec

726. HESSLEIN, William. ROBERT HOWE, J.B. DAGAN, MARSHALL, AND PRESCOTT. April 5, 1924. 44 pp. 1016 lots. (15.00)

A comprehensive offering with several especially good large cents. For a Hesslein sale, a particularly fine copy. Another "Low 8" in silver. 1797 Washington medal by Sansom. Not offered in the Katens' Sale 45.

727. HESSLEIN, William. ALBERT FREEMAN, G.F. BRINKMAN. June 13-14, 1924. 60 pp. 1441 lots. (12.00)

"I call this the best general sale that I have ever held". Much obsolete currency. 1794 cent, Hays-43, in XF. Mormon \$5.00.

728. HESSLEIN, William. J.T. MURPHY, PAUL R. SUNDERLUND. September 26-27, 1924. 52 pp. 1347 lots. (15.00)

"The excessively rare O & P Boutwell Troy N.Y. Hard Times Token Low 87 in mint condition declared to be the finest known. A nearly complete set of U.S. half dollars in superb condition". "[I have] secured the mailing list from Lyman Low". Some decent attributed large cents. 80 lots of attributed Breton tokens. Not offered in the Katens' Sale 45.

729. HESSLEIN, William. 110th Auction Sale. T. JAMES BROWN, Louisville, Kentucky. [W.C. JOHNSTON, MILO VAN LEW, OWEN]. February 7, 1925. 42 pp. 1089 lots. (15.00)

Hesslein did not conduct 109 previous auction sales. According to Gengerke, Hesslein's first listed sale was March 31, 1909. There are five other sales listed through 1916. However, the next sale was not listed until January 1923. For the numbering sequence, the first sale listed with a number was Sale 108, September 26, 1924. We believe that Hesslein arbitrarily considered the 7 sales from January 19, 1923 to June 13, 1924 to be Sales 100 to 107.

"Nearly a complete set of early Silver Dollars, some rare Overdate Half dollars. An exceptionally nice lot of Greek & Roman Silver coins in superb condition." Some decent large cents with the Newcomb late dates in unc. A gem unc \$10.00.

730. HESSLEIN, William. 111th Auction Sale. L. P. DONOHUE. [C.I. SKINNER, H.H. JACOBS]. April 24-25, 1925. 42 pp. 1002 lots. Heavy staple rust. (15.00)

"an \$1825 \$5 gold piece of excessive rarity, 1799 cent specially choice and far above the average." Also modest large cents, currency, colonials, and attributed Civil War cents.

731. HESSLEIN, William. 112th Auction Sale. J.T. MC LAUGHLIN, OTTO T. NEWBURG. June 19-20, 1925. 39 pp. 906 lots. (15.00)

Mormon \$2.50, Bechtler \$2.50, 2 Higley coppers, NY "Liber Natus", 4 1879 - 1880 stellas in copper, Canadian Northwest token, fractional currency. Not offered in the Katens' Sale 45.

732. HESSLEIN, William. 115th Auction Sale. CHARLES WIRTH, EDWARD KURTZ. January 29-30, 1926. 49 pp. 1219 lots. (15.00)

"A complete set of gold dollars lacking only two of the mint marks." Early \$5.00s and \$10.00s. Some nice large cents with multiples of post 1851 cents in unc. Extensive currency. Dimes complete from 1796 to 1846. Half dimes complete, but for 1802. Nearly 60 lots of attributed HTTs, priced. Most of the lots from January 30, lots 601 onward are priced in pencil, including all the aforementioned items.

733. HESSLEIN, William. 116th Auction Sale. COLONEL A. H. WOOD, C. H. CHANCE. April 2-3, 1926. 40 pp. 966 lots. (25.00)

Stella, excellent colonials with "Oak Tree shilling probably the finest known of this rare variety. One of the largest collections of Bryan Money pieces [54 lots] some of extreme rarity.... Some choice United States Cents" : with 1823 restrike in silver, unc 1824 over 22. 1796 with pole half cent, unc 1809 G-4, 1795 G-8, "Gilbert says there is but one known." There are several consignments of interesting large cents and half cents.

734. HESSLEIN, William. 117th Auction Sale. JAMES J. MOFFITT. [DR. W. G. THOMPSON]. June 18-19, 1926. 56 pp. 1350 lots. Covers disbound, repaired with tape at backstrip. (15.00)

Half dimes missing 1802 and 1805 "in specially choice condition": 2 unc 1795s, unc 1797 16". "Another lot of the choicest Half Dimes that could be offered": unc 1794, 1795, 1805 VG, proof 1829 and 1831. Nearly complete dimes [unc 1805 and 1807] and quarters. Apparently a complete date set of large cents in 63 lots. Excellent numismatic literature: Crosby, Dickeson, Gilbert, Gilbert/Hays, etc., many Goetz medals, important fractional currency.

735. HESSLEIN, William. 118th Auction Sale. ERNEST P. STRONG. [H. J. FISTER, A. W. JOHNSON]. September 24-25, 1926. 41 pp. 1023 lots. (15.00)

"A specially choice collection of Half Cents", 51 attributed lots with 38 pre-1810. Important orders with Order of Cincinnati in gold, "the last record I could find was 1892 when it brought \$177.50". Some rare encased postage. Obsolete currency.

736. HESSLEIN, William. 119th Auction Sale. GEORGE H. DRAKE, JAMES A. MUNRO. December 3-4, 1926. 61 pp. 1797 lots. (35.00)

"This is probably one of the most important sales that I have ever held". 140 lots of large cents with 35 varieties of 1794s. An 1870-S silver dollar "never offered at auction before". \$3.00s: 1865, 1873, 1877. \$5.00 NG&N. 38 bust dollars with a 1794. 1836 Gobrecht dollar with name in field, 1838 Gobrecht dollar. 1852 and 1858 proof dollars. 100+ bust halves with 1796 & 1797. Good bust silver in all series, especially half dimes: 1792, 2 1805s. Good numismatic literature with Elder's 1917 and 1920 Miller sales both plated, a plated Bushnell. An especially important sale.

737. HESSLEIN, William. 133rd Auction Sale. WILLIAM N. FLANAGAN, FRANK BRINKMAN. H. D. ALLEN. September 20-21, 1929. 66 pp. 1887 lots. Staples removed, so contents technically disbound, still Fine. (15.00)

"The largest lot of United States Bills that I have ever offered in any of my sales.... The largest collection of Continental Paper Money that I have ever offered.... The largest collection of United States Broken Bank Bills ever offered in this country", nearly 800 lots. 1826 \$5.00. Plated Beckwith sale. A large number of individually attributed Civil War cents in multiple lots. A large offering of attributed Hard Times Tokens.

738. HESSLEIN, William. 136th Auction Sale. L. R. AMUNSON, WILLIAM C. FLEMING. April 11, 1930. 58 pp. 1682 lots. (15.00)

"The largest collection of United States bills that I have ever offered" [Hmm, I seem to have read that rather recently, maybe in the preceding lot?]. 1796 Half. Some interesting large cents in various consignments: unc 1804 restrike. 60 lots of pre-confederation Canadian, attributed by Breton nos.: 1839 [misidentified] side view half penny, Br. 540 "Repentigny" token, Vexator Canadensis.

739. HESSLEIN, William. 140th Sale. BENJAMIN TRUE, J. F. GALSTER Estate. February 6-7, 1931. 40 pp. 1165 lots. Some marginal pencil notations. (10.00)

Some decent early U.S. gold. A comprehensive offering of coins in modest grades and some good currency.

740. HESSLEIN, William. 141st sale. Charles G. Bennett, J. F. GALSTER Estate, PETER WISLANDER, J. D. B. MAC KENZIE. April 17-18, 1931. 56 pp. 1418 lots. Bid sheet neatly torn out along perforations. But for a bisecting fold, nearly VF. (20.00)

Good colonials with a Somers Island sixpence and a New England sixpence. Good Canadian in two substantial consignments: unc 1862 N.B. 10c, Vexator Canadensis, proof 1864 Newfy cent, Northwest token. Fenian Raid medals. Numismatic Literature: 1926 Chapman on 1794 large cents. Bright, clean contents, a particularly nice copy.

741. HESSLEIN, William. 144th Auction Sale. CHAS. L. STUART, G. ARTHUR COOK. December 4-5, 1931. 58 pp. 1501 lots. Covers torn and separated at backstrip. (22.00)

"All the United States Silver Dollars, with the exception of the 1794 and 1804 Dollars [the 40 bust dollars attributed by Haseltine nos.]. Including 1836, the excessively rare 1838, also 1839 and an 1849 in brilliant Proof condition [also with unc 1851, proof 1852, and proof 1858]. The finest collection of Washington Medals that have ever been offered at public auction," most attributed. 160 lots of attributed Lincoln medals - "the finest lot that has ever been offered at Public Auction." Some good encased postage. Hesslein's last sale. Not offered in the Katens Sale 45.

SAM J. KABEALO conducted 141 auction sales between November 1930 and December 1973. He started in Youngstown, Ohio, conducting on sale in Columbus, then moving to Pasadena, California. We are not aware of any collector, nor the ANS, having a complete set of KABEALO sales. In fact, we do not even have records of anything approaching each of the sales ever being offered. The occasional appearance of even a few individual sales is noteworthy. We believe that the following offering of 85 KABEALO catalogues is by far the largest ever. The scarcest, perhaps the rarest, sales are those from between 1930 and 1946 and those later sales from 1964 onward.

KABEALO's sales featured hundreds of lots of proof singles from 1858 onward in many sales. Thus, they are a most important reference source for population studies of Seated and Barber proof coinage. Also featured regularly were currency, tokens, and literature. While most of his sales were somewhat pedestrian, he did conduct major sales and offered important specialized collections. Generally, the sales are small format, on glossy paper, without illustrations. NOTE: What is listed as a 6 page sale is really one leaf of paper folded into six pages.

742. KABEALO, Sam J. 22nd Public Auction Sale. November 5, 1938. [5]pp. 304 lots. VG. (20.00)

Because of the odd manner in which this catalogue is folded, it may be more accurate to call this 9 octavo columns, rather than listing a specific number of pages. A few interesting bust dollars. Rare.

743. KABEALO, Sam J. 10th Anniversary of the Columbus Numismatic Society. November 29-30, 1941. 19 pp. 596 lots. (20.00)

In addition to a comprehensive offering of U.S. coinage, also featured is Confederate and Southern States obsolete currency. Of note is a worthwhile offering of numismatic literature. Rare.

744. KABEALO, Sam J. 57th Sale. July 30, 1946. 6 pp. 340 lots. One folded 12.5 x 18 inch sheet. Fine. (12.00)

247 lots of well-described 18th and 19th century English tokens. Listed in Gengerke as 12 pages of 1147 lots, apparently a typo.

745. KABEALO, Sam J. [Sale 59] Coin Sale. May 24, 1947. 6 pp. 935 lots. One folded sheet. VG. (12.00)
133 lots of large cents with an 1852 proof and "1815 choice Extra Fine to Unc." [Humm.] 1797 \$2.50.

746. KABEALO, Sam J. [Sale 60] Coin Sale. June 28, 1947. 6 pp. 726 lots. Folded, Fine. (12.00)
Many proof singles from 1860.

747. KABEALO, Sam J. Coin Sale. November 30, 1947. 6 pp. 679 lots. VG. (10.00)

With this sale, Kabealo began business in Pasadena. Heavily annotated in ink by Charles Ruby. Includes a note to Sam [Kabealo]. Apparently, Ruby used the entire catalog as his bid sheet, circling the items he was interested in. 1853-D \$2.50 "finer than Olsen or Dunham Sales, None in Flanagan sale." 5 1793 cents.

78 of the final 101 KABEALO sales conducted between 1948 and 1973 are offered in the following lots.

748. KABEALO, Sam J. All 5 Sales from 1948. (25.00)

W.L. GUNN, 2/15/48, nearly complete type set, 50 large cents. H.P. JONES, JOHN LAMB, 4/25/48, unc 1773 Virginia "halfpenny", many proof singles. E. T. JOHNSTON, 5/23/48. California State Numismatic Association, 10/9-10/48. Coin Sale, 12/5/48. Mexican 8 reales with 1895 MO proof, many proof singles.

749. KABEALO, Sam J. 4 of 5 Sales from 1949. (20.00)

E. P. GUYSI. California State Numismatic Association, 4/16-17/49. Sale of Fine Coins, 5/21-22/49. 1858 proof dollar, 1879 stella, hundreds of proof singles. Sale of 1001 Fine Crowns, 9/24-25/49. California State Numismatic Association, 11/11-13/49, 1849 NG&N \$5.00. Missing only the 12/10/49 sale.

750. KABEALO, Sam J. 3 of 5 Sales from 1950. (12.00)

Coins Sales and Quotes, 3/11/50, a folded sheet catalogue, scarce. E. O. HESS, AL WICK, R. E. BENSON, 4/21-23/50, 1849 Mormon \$5.00. California State Numismatic Association, 11/10-12/50, 1879 Stella, "Unique" manuscript by Lilly Ormsby, 1870, petitioning Sec y of Treasury about engraving banknotes.

751. KABEALO, Sam J. 3 of 4 Sales from 1951. (12.00)

COINS SALE, 2/4/51, 2 1796 & 1797 halves, 3 branch mint proofs (?) - 1896-S quarter, 1885-CC dollar, also 1878-S half, 1879 coiled hair stella, 1802 half dime, 1794 dollar, 1858 dollar, 1903-0 dollar "should set all time record". Small Change Coins Sale, 5/6/51, signed by Charles Ruby, several lots excised from text. COIN SALE, 11/18/51.

752. KABEALO, Sam J. Both 1952 Sales. (10.00)

COIN SALE, 2/17/52, 1836 proof half dime. COIN SALE, 11/9/52, aVF 1793 Wreath cent, 1882 proof "Blind man's nickel"

753. KABEALO, Sam J. 3 of 5 Sales from 1953 including the important May 10 Sale of Large Cents. (25.00)

COIN SALE, 1/25/53, signed by Charles Ruby, 50 half cents with 1796 without pole, 1873-CC quarter, waterstained. COIN SALE, 5/10/53, an extraordinary offering of 382 attributed large cents, in a generally unknown sale, many important, several NC's. COIN SALE, 7/13/53, signed by Charles Ruby, 100 attributed large cents. Kabealo also had several mail bid sales in The Philatelic Press periodical during this year which are listed in Gengerke.

754. KABEALO, Sam J. 3 of 6 Sales from 1954. (8.00)

COIN SALE, 2/21/54. COIN SALE, 8/1/54, signed by Charles Ruby. COIN SALE, 12/12/54, many proof singles.

755. KABEALO, Sam J. 2 of 5 Sales from 1955. (8.00)

COIN SALE, 2/13/55, 1793 S-7 cent. COIN SALE, 10/30/55

756. KABEALO, Sam J. The First Annual Convention of the Numismatic Association of Southern California. February 17-19, 1956. 28 pp. 2071 lots. VG. (6.00)

1878-S half. Some important large cents, apparently an unlisted 1796 variety, 1803 unc half dime. The only one of 6 1956 Kabealo sales offered here.

757. KABEALO, Sam J. 3 of 5 Sales from 1957. (12.00)

The VICTOR JORY Collection, 2/22-24/57, proof 1859 and gem unc 1860 transitional half dimes, 1851, 1852 & 1858 proof dollars. 1795 Jefferson head cent "trial piece in lead" (?), Ruby-style notations in text. EUGENE D. JOHNSTON, 9/22/57, hundreds of proof singles, damaged catalogue. 30 YEARS ANNIVERSARY AUCTION SALE, 11/3/57, includes a page of Kabealo's observations, a new cover picture of Kabealo, 463 proof singles from 1858 to 1916. 1848 proof dime.

Most of the following KABEALO sales, which are most elusive, are VF or better. They represent 51 of the 55 sales conducted during the period from 1958 through 1972

758. KABEALO, Sam J. All 4 Sales from 1958. (16.00)

2/9/58, 387 proof singles including an 1858 dollar. 3/23/58, signed by Charles Ruby (this copy VG), 393 proof singles with another 1858 dollar, some good early dimes and large cents. 5/25/58, many proof singles (this copy Good). 20TH ANNIVERSARY PENN-OHIO CONVENTION SALE, 11/14-15/58, 65 half cents, hundreds of proof singles, Calendar medals - "the largest lot ever offered in the U.S.", by far the nicest copy of this scarce catalogue we have seen.

759. KABEALO, Sam J. All 3 Sales from 1959. (15.00)

17TH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE CENTRAL STATES NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 4/24-26/59, 1848 & 1857 proof large cents - a most elusive catalogue nearly Mint. 8/1/59, hundreds of proof singles. 11/29/59, 70 lots of early Chinese coinage, 300 lots of (guess what?) proof singles.

760. KABEALO, Sam J. All 3 Sales from 1960. (15.00)

2/7/60, many commens. 1836 "Gobrecht on base" mishandled proof dollar. The GERRY DURYEA and DUNCAN Collections. 5/22/60, Duryea's collection half dollars includes some important bust and seated dates. 10/9/60, several quality Rosa Americana colonials, some unc early seated coinage.

761. KABEALO, Sam J. 4 of 5 Sales from 1961. (18.00)

1/22/61, Proof seated singles. 4/9/61, a working copy with many notations. 6/11/61, another working copy with notations. 12/3/61, many attributed tokens and storecards, 150 lots of large cents.

762. KABEALO, Sam J. 2 of 3 Sales from 1962. (8.00)

ALLAN D. WATSON, 4/29/62, nearly 100 lots of bust halves, 160 Mexican 8 Reales by mint. 12/2/62, nearly 100 "freak" coins, 1920-S \$20.00.

763. KABEALO, Sam J. 2 of 3 Sales from 1963. (8.00)

4/28/63, 8 pp., 563 lots. 1903-0 and 1904-0 unc dollars, formerly great rarities. 12/1/63.

764. KABEALO, Sam J. 4 of 5 Sales from 1964. (12.00)

2/16/64, 1831 over 1829 dime. 6/14/64. 10/25/64, 1964 proof set estimated at \$25.00. 12/13/64

765. KABEALO, Sam J. All 4 Sales from 1965. (14.00)

4/25/65, 4 illustrations of error cents, the first illustrations I have seen in any Kabealo sale. 1846 over horizontal 6, ex-Lahrman. 5/30/65, some pencil notations. 9/12/65, a few ink notations. 12/5/65.

766. KABEALO, Sam J. All 3 Sales from 1966. (10.00)

LOWELL M. FRANTZ, 4/24/66. 6/12/66, 9/11/66.

767. KABEALO, Sam J. Both Sales from 1967. (7.00)

2/12/67, 7/9/67.

768. KABEALO, Sam J. All 4 Sales from 1968. (10.00)

4/21/68. 6/30/68. 9/29/68, 12 1909-S VDBs in assorted grades. 12/1/68.

769. KABEALO, Sam J. All 4 Sales from 1969. (10.00)

3/2/69. 5/4/69, many ink notations. 10/5/69. 11/23/69, Canadian 1921 5c, one ink notation.

770. KABEALO, Sam J. All 4 Sales from 1970. (10.00)

3/15/70, silver 3 cent proofs from 1855 to 1873. 6/7/70. 9/20/70, heavily waterdamaged, 1858 proof dollar. 11/22/70, some ink notations.

771. KABEALO, Sam J. 4 of 5 Sales from 1971. (10.00)

R. H. MOORE, 2/21/71. 4/18/71, fractional currency, a lot of 80 Kabealo sales including number 1. 5/23/71. 11/21/71, ink notations.

772. KABEALO, Sam J. All 3 Sales from 1972. (10.00)

3/12/72, 2 lots of Bechtler gold. 5/28/72, 27 proof seated quarters from 1858 to 1891. 10/2/72, 1882 "Blind Man's nickel", 100 lots of attributed Civil War tokens, nearly 300 lots of attributed storecards. The 3 1973 sales, none of which are offered here, finished the series of Kabealo auctions.

A Consignment of References on Medalllic Art from HEDLEY BETTS

The following consignment is from HEDLEY BETTS, one of the prominent dealers in this country in medals and medalllic art.

773. BABELON, Jean and Jean Roubier. PORTRAITS EN MEDAILLE. 1946. Paris. Folio, pictorial card folder. (4) pp. 40 fine plates. Covers slightly worn, the loose plates (as issued) nearly VF. (25.00)

The superb enlargements of portrait coins and medals were prepared by Roubier. A marvelous work for those who appreciate aesthetics in numismatics.

774. BERNHART, Max and T. KROHA, MEDAILLEN UN PLAKETTEN, 1966, 3rd ed. Braunschweig. 8vo, cloth gilt. 245 pp. Ills. (with one in color). Dampstained in bottom margins, else VF. (20.00)

C-S 14097*, "A short and methodic exposition with an excellent bibliography". A profusely illustrated reference organized chronologically from the Renaissance, with an invaluable 70 page appendix listing engravers by initials engraved on medals.

775. BERTRAM, Fred. AN EPIC IN SCULPTURE. The Medalllic History of the Jewish People. 1974. Square 4to, black cloth, gilt. 179 pp. Ills. VF. (20.00)

The accompanying book for a series of 120 art medals issued by the Jewish Heritage Society.

776. BULLOWA, C.E. & SPINK & SON (Zurich). Collection PROF. ROBERT WHITING. Coins and Medals of Martin Luther and the Reformation. April 19 - 20, 1983. 4to, glossy pictorial boards. 131 pp. 967 lots. PRL. Ills. Cover creased in mailing, else nearly VF. (25.00)

C-S 16403a. Virtually all of the 935 coins and medals of this important reference collection are illustrated on both sides. The Introduction is in English. Despite being catalogued in German, it is quite easy to use Elusive.

777. DAVIS, W.J. & A.W. WATERS. TICKETS AND PASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.... 1974 reprint of the 1922 original. Small 4to, green cloth, gilt. 347, (8) pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 13880. A thorough, comprehensive cataloguing with an excellent index, organized mostly by city and town. The best reference.

778. FISCHER, Jacques. SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE. The Andrew S. Ciechanowiecki Collection of Gilt & Gold Medals and Plaquettes. 1969. 4to, blue CaC., gilt. 221 pages of which 118 are plates. VF. (20.00)

C-S 14136. A catalogue of the collection of 460 items exhibited at the Museum of Fine Arts in Houston, from December 10, 1969 to February 1, 1970. This thoroughly catalogued collection "representing very diverse copies and dating from the fifteenth century to this day ... roughly encompasses the history of the medal in modern times". Important and underappreciated as a reference. WITH XIX CONGRESSO F.I.D.E.M. FIRENZE 1983. Esposizione Internazionale di Medaglie Contemporanee. 374 pp. 1744 modern art medals described, most illustrated.

779. FRIEDENBERG, Daniel M. JEWISH MEDALS FROM THE RENAISSANCE TO THE FALL OF NAPOLEON (1503-1815). 1970. Small 4to, cloth, gilt. 152 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

C-S 14195. The definitive study, profusely illustrated, "graphically penetrates three centuries of European social and political contact with Jews". WITH Friedenbergl, GREAT JEWISH PORTRAITS IN METAL, 1963, introduction by Cecil Roth, C-S 14193.

780. GRIMSHAW, M.E. 2 Scarce Works on British Medals. 8vo, pictorial CaC. Ills. VF. (10.00)

PRE-VICTORIAN SILVER SCHOOL MEDALS AWARDED TO GIRLS IN GREAT BRITAIN, 1985, 42 pp. WITH SILVER MEDALS, BADGES AND TROPHIES FROM SCHOOLS IN THE BRITISH ISLES 1550-1850, nd., 64 pp.

781. NATHANSON, Alan J. THOMAS SIMON, His Life and Work 1618 - 1665. 1975. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 60 pp. Map. Ills. Nearly Mint. (15.00)

C-S 9902. Important for history of engraving techniques, and details of Simon's engraving of the Cromwell crown and the "Petition" crown, including a list of his emissions.

782. POLAK, Dr. Arthur. [JEWISH MEDALS IN THE NETHERLANDS] JOODSE PENNINGEN IN DER NEDERLANDEN. 1958. 4to, CaC. Amsterdam. 80 pp. 17 pls. VF. (20.00)

C-S 14901. Includes extensive English summaries by L.S. Forrer making this quite accessible. A profusely illustrated, chronologically organized, thorough cataloguing of 92 pertinent medals beginning from the Renaissance.

783. SCHEUCH, Karl. MEDAILLEN AUS PORZELLAN der Staatlichen Porzellan - Manufaktur Meissen. 4 volumes. 1967-1970. 12mo, CaC. 100; 111; 123; 143 pp. Ills. Vals. VF. (60.00)

C-S 14634. The four volumes (A-C, D-E, F-M, M-Z) describe and illustrate nearly all of the 2338 porcelain medals issued by the Meissen works through 1966. An English language forward and the clear cataloguing makes these important references accessible to all. Important and most elusive, especially in such nice condition.

784. SOTHEBY'S (London). 5 Important Auction Sales Featuring Historical Medals. Each 8vo, CaC. Ills. Fine or better. (50.00)

[1]. April 8, 1974. 59 pp. 174 lots. Held in Florence, featuring 150 medals from the Renaissance through the 19th century. [2]. June 5, 1975. 73 pp. 234 lots, mostly priced in ink. Fine European art medals from the Renaissance onward. [3]. H.H. THE PRINCE DE LIGNE (Second Portion). June 17-18, 1976. 579 lots, PRL. 22 fine pls. 100 important European medals. C-S 10639. [4]. The Estate of MRS. GRETA S. HECKETT. Highly Important English Historical Medals Mainly from the Seventeenth Century. May 25, 1977. 248 lots, PRL. 14 pls. C-S 9778. WITH 2 other Sotheby sales.

785. SWEENEY, James O. THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT. 1981. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. 256 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 9913a. This profusely illustrated work by the American numismatist from the Carolinas is of great significance for the history of the Heaton family and for the listing of all the known coinages it produced to 1970. Of special importance is the inclusion of the rare patterns, specimens, and proof coins. Essential.

786. WEIGELT, Karl-Heinz and Sieglinde. MEDAILLEN AUS MEISSENER PORZELLAN 1975-1979. 1983. Berlin. 8vo, cloth, gilt. 485 pp. Ills. VF. (25.00)

This volume catalogues over 450 medals and plaquettes issued from 1975 to 1979. Each is illustrated, fully described, with numbers issued. The extensive appendixes include a biography of the subjects depicted

787. A Konvolut of 10 Volumes on Medals. Generally Fine to VF. (75.00)

Elvira Clain-Stefanelli ITALIAN COIN ENGRAVERS SINCE 1800 Federico s LE MEDAGLIE DI MARIA LUIGIA DUCHESSA DI PARMA (4 color plates). 4 softbound volumes from the Museo Nazionale del Bargello on Renaissance medals, medals by Pisanello and Soldani Adani on Napoleonic Medals from 1796 to 1816 (in Italian), Etc.

A Few Important Selections from the Library of ARMAND CHAMPA

The following four items consigned by ARMAND CHAMPA have each been superbly rebound by bookbinder par excellence ALAN GRACE of La Grange, Kentucky, by way of Great Britain. Every library, numismatic or otherwise, should have a sample of Mr. Grace's craft. In no way is this intended to minimize the quality of the offerings handsomely bound within.

788. Five AUGUSTUS SAGE and BANGS, MERWIN & CO. Auction Sales from 1859 and 1860. 8vo, cloth, gilt. Original covers not present. New cloth binding is nearly Mint. The contents generally Fine. (125.00)

[1] Augustus Sage. HENRY BOGERT, Esq. February 28 - March 4, 1859. 93 pp. 1653 lots. Priced in ink. Paper shows some discoloration, still Fine. Adams/Attinelli, R-4. Much ancient Greek and Roman, early English. Chalmers shilling, 1792 Washington half dollar (\$57), 1737 Higley copper.

[2] Augustus Sage. HENRY WHITMORE, Esq. November 2-3, 1859. 36 pp. 609 lots. Fine. Adams/Attinelli, R-5. 1796 50c, also English and French.

[3] Bangs, Merwin, & Co. ALFRED HEWITT. January 18, 1860. 20 pp. 357 + 205 lots. Foxed in outer margin. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. Armand notes that this is a "rare sale". The bound in addenda contains foreign and ancient coinage.

[4] Bangs, Merwin, & Co. EDWARD GROH, Esq. Comprising the Largest Collection of American Tokens ever Offered for Sale in this Country, Containing over 600 specimens Mostly in Fine Condition. February 28-29, 1860. 34 pp. 825 lots. Adams, B. "Exceptional U.S. storecards, in many cases definitive". Adams/Attinelli, R-6.

[5] Bangs, Merwin, & Co. EZRA HILL. April 25, 1860. 23 pp. 675 lots. With the first addenda of 3 pages and 78 lots. Adams/Attinelli, R-6. 4 proof half cents: 1833, 1836, 1855, 1856. 1792 cent trial "eagle on rock". some rare and unc colonials.

NOTES: Any pre - Civil War auction catalogue, especially in nice condition, is rare. When one notices that common, undistinguished 20th century auction catalogues sell for \$5 to \$10, these important records of the nascent days of American numismatics seem absurdly underappreciated.

789. CHAPMAN, Henry. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT, Esq.] Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns. May 29, 1916. An unbound, unopened, untrimmed, oversized 4to issue, in a solander box of 3/4 white pebbled leather, white leather, gilt. 61 pp. 827 lots. PRL. 1 fine plate (intended to be the frontis) of 1793 George Washington Indian peace medal. VF. (150.00)

Adams - A One of five copies from the Chapman estate, purchased by Mr. Champa from the original purchaser. As Chapman had made 100 post-sale copies, to be offered after the sale in cloth and boards, this copy was one of five copies of the print over-run. Armand indicated that at the time, he thought that the copies he purchased were the entire over-run. However, in our fourth mail bid sale we sold one other copy in the John W. Adams consignment of early American auction sales. Also, we know of one other copy. Armand has indicated that he now estimates that no more than a dozen could be extant in this format. The outermargins and top margins are a half inch wider than the regularly seen copies - this to allow for trimming in binding. The issue is enclosed in a magnificent, pure white 3/4 leather solander box crafted by Alan Grace lettered in gilt on the cover "CLARENCE BEMENT SALE. ONE PLATE. UNCUT & UNTRIMMED. ONE OF FIVE KNOWN. H. CHAPMAN 1916.

The contents of this sale are also of significance. The meticulously catalogued sale is highlighted by excellent Mass. silver, good patterns, choice and rare early U.S. gold, good patterns and Assay medals, 126 lots of excellent large cents (many of the superb early dates with provenances), the 1799 "Abbey" cent, excellent half cents, and the penultimate lot - the "excessively rare" oblong 1793 Washington Indian peace medal.

The Famous FROSSARD Collection - A Thick Paper, Plated Copy

790. FROSSARD, Ed. [ED. FROSSARD]. Thirty-Seventh Sale. The Collection of Coins and Medals of ED. FROSSARD. October 2-3, 1884. 3/4 maroon leather, boards with original cover affixed to front, raised bands, gilt. 77 pp. 1038 lots. 9 heliotype plates. Plate IX, with tissue guards, newly backed in linen. The new binding is nearly Mint; the contents show some soiling, otherwise generally Fine. (400.00)

ONE OF ONE HUNDRED THICK PAPER COPIES "illustrated with 9 fine heliotype plates" Adams - A+ Frossard's collection, of 10 years making, featured his "finest and most complete ever offered" collection of 50 lots of 1794 cents (attributed by Maris and Frossard nos.), of which 28 of the obverses appear on plate IX. Also offered is good Washingtonia, silver storecards, some good ancient Roman gold, quality attributed states colonials with "the finest Massachusetts cent I have seen", the "finest known 1798 over 97 stars" dime, a gem "perfect impression" 1794 half dime, the "finest known" 1793 liberty cap cent. Excellent numismatic literature. When the great sales and collections are mentioned, this must be included. An especially attractive binding.

791. MASON & CO. The FEWSMITH Cabinet of Foreign and American Silver and Copper Coins, Medals, etc. October 4 - 7, 1870. Large format, later black cloth, gilt. Original covers bound in. 102 pp. 2501 lots. A Priced Copy. Original covers chipped and discolored, contents Fine. (95.00)

Adams - A Adams/Attinelli, R-6 According to Adams, the Fewsmith Cabinet was the high point of Mason's entire career (p. 43). 1794 dollar 1851, 1852, and 1858 proof dollars. Numerous choice bust halves, many listed proofs. 1823 proof quarter. 1794 "proof" half dime. 265 lots of large cents: "finest known" 1793 liberty cap: "finest we have ever seen" 1799. 6 proofs from 1829 to 1840. 82 lots of superior half cents. 1792 disme, 1792 Birch cent. 250 lots of patterns. Excellent Washingtonia. Important colonials: 1694 Carolina "elephant", 1737 Higley copper, good states coinage with important NJ cents, Kentucky/Upper Canada token. A superior cabinet which appears most infrequently.

A PLATED COPY OF THE CLASSIC GERALD E. HART COLLECTION
Of Canadian Coins, Medals, and Tokens bound with 3 other important sales.

792. SCOTT STAMP & COIN. 132nd Sale. The Very Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, and Tokens Formed by GERALD E. HART, ESQ., of Montreal. April 13, 1895. 41 pp. 619 lots. Priced in red ink. 2 heliotype plates. Bound with 3 other sales. 3/4 leather, marbelled boards, raised bands, gilt. Original covers not bound in. New binding nearly Mint. The contents Fine and better. (175.00)

Adams - A. A copy of this core sale of Canadian numismatica was not present in the Remy Bourne collection of Canadian numismatic literature offered in Mail - Bid Sale VI. The sale begins with 2 pages of important commentary about the French mint's abuses in restriking medals from original dies for collectors. Canadian rarities include 2 1670 Gloriam Regni pieces, 4 Vexator Canadensis tokens, 28 attributed Franco - American jetons, important George III and Victoria silver medals, a "Holy (sic) dollar", the 1382 NS halfpenny, many rare and choice tokens - especially Bouquet Sous - attributed by Breton and Leroux numbers. Also a Japanese Oban which brought \$104. Important literature includes the first 15 volumes covering two series of the Canadian Antiquarian. The priced catalogue is an important reference. Both the catalogue and the 2 halftone plates are Fine or better.

Bound with [1] Lyman Low. [Sale 72] DR. J. W. BASTOW. October 20, 1902. 43 pp. 638 lots. Priced in red ink. Adams - B. The sale features important Mexican coinage with some nice U.S. The Mexican section contains much useful numismatic commentary. Some nice large cents with 2 1793s - Crosby 9-H & 12 L, good pre-1800 half dimes.

[2] Lyman Low. [Sale 70] Herr GEORG F. ULEX. July 8, 1902. 31 pp. 570 lots including the extremely scarce 1 lot addenda bound in. Priced in red. Adams - A, "finest territorial gold collection of the 19th century". 22 lots of Mass. silver, 5 lots of Lord Baltimore colonials, 1694 Carolina "Elephant", 5 "original" proof half cents - 1831, 1843, 1844, 1847, 1852, worthwhile large cents with 5 proofs: 1844 - 1846 & 1855, 1857. Good patterns. The one lot addenda, rarely listed, is an 1851 Baldwin & Co. \$10.00 for which Low notes no previous auction record.

[3] S. H. & H. Chapman. [Sale 66] WILLIAM R. WEEKS and AUGUSTUS HUMBERT. May 1-2, 1902. 62 pp. 1392 lots. Priced in red ink. Adams B. The Humbert collection "centers in the superb, unequalled coins of California, the Mormons, etc. ... the first time that the Moffat \$16 bar and the Kellogg & Co. \$50 have ever been [auctioned]". For the numismatic researcher, the Chapmans note "120 to 145 bidders at each sale". Excellent attributed states colonials with important NJ varieties. many bust halves with Haseltine attribution nos. 170 large cents. 23 1794 Hays varieties, 2 unc 1795s, "one of finest known" 1804s.

This beautifully bound copy containing four important sales has special value in the priced format.

A Consignment from LEONARD FINN

793. ANDERSEN, Theodore A. A CENTURY OF BANKING IN WISCONSIN. 1954. 12mo, cloth. 226 pp. Nearly VF. (20.00)

According to Michael Sullivan, whose reference work on banking histories nears publication, this is most important and quite scarce.

794. COGAN, Edward. [Sale 46]. LEWIS WHITE. Hoosick Falls, N.Y.. April 17-18, 1876. 39 pp. 813 lots. Front cover disbound, rear cover missing, edges chipped, contents uncut and VG. (10.00)

Adams - C+. 2 1794 dollars, 1850 and 1851 proof dollars, 1827 quarter, 80 lots of interesting large cents - 1799 "one of the best impressions I have seen for some time"

795. ELDER, Thomas. [Sale 223] The RIGGS, GUTTAG, and FASH Collections. September 27-28, 1929. 78 pp. 1607 lots. A minor cover tear, else Fine. (12.00)

1781 silver Fort Griswold medal. 1795 half, variety not in Haseltine. Plated Elder 1920 Miller sale. 20 lots of Charlotte mint gold, 18 lots of Dahlonga gold. 2 Indian peace medals. 75 & 65 lots of mostly attributed large cents, strongest in Sheldon dates.

796. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY. EMPIRE TOPICS. Issue no. 8. November-December 1959. 15 pp. Ills. VG. (12.00)

797. EMPIRE COIN COMPANY. THE EMPIRE REVIEW. 4 issues: nos. 14, 16 - 17, 19. Aug./Sept 1961 to April/May 1964. 8vo, glossy pictorial covers. The first VG, the remainder Fine and better. (35.00)

798. FROSSARD, Ed. [92nd Sale]. American Copper and Silver Coins. May 16, 1889. 22 pp. 512 lots. Covers virtually disbound, contents Fine. (15.00)

Adams - B. 1795 "Jefferson head" cent, 1834 unc \$5.00, 60 patterns the post - 1870 issues important. Canadian "side view" token.

799. MEHL, B. Max. 2 Important Sales. VG. (30.00)

GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. [JEROME KERN], 5/23/50, PRL, 766 lots of U.S. gold. outstanding \$2 50s, complete \$3.00s and stellas. 35 bust dollars with the Manning 1804. 1884 and 1885 trade dollars. Superb Browning quarters. Waterstained last 30 pages. FAROUK, RAPOPORT, FIELD, DIAMOND, 6/12/51, PRL. 69 half cents, 151 large cents, 1802 half dime, 115 excellent orders and decorations ex-Farouk. Covers detached, easily reglued. WITH STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA, 1934, 40th ed., covers loose.

800. MERCER, R.W. (Cincinnati). Coin Sale. May 23, 1879. 8vo, paper covers. 13 pp. 590 lots. Folded in thirds, torn throughout two inches along one fold, research copy. (25.00)

The first sale for this firm, and the only one listed. 240 lots of large cents with an unc 1823 restrike. Fractional currency. Scarce.

801. MORGENTHAU, J. C. & CO. 3 Auction Sales: Nos. 336, 372, 430. The first 2 small format, the last large format. (15.00)
 Sale 336: WALDO NEWCOMER, 6/14/34, PRL, good U.S. and foreign gold. Sale 372, 2/17-18/37, PRL: 1842, 1848, 1849 proof half cents, 90 mostly attributed large cents. Sale 430. [Waldo Newcomer], 5/15/41, nearly 100 multiple talers. Excellent U.S. gold - 1876 & 1877 \$3.00s. Also 2 1858 proof silver dollars, good half cents, 70 quality large cents with an unc 1794 Hays 39.
802. PROBYN, L. C. INDIAN COINAGE AND CURRENCY. 1897. 12mo, gilt. 125 pp. Folding chart. Fine. (30.00)
 Sigler 2105. "Papers on an Indian Gold Standard with the Indian Coinage and Currency Acts Corrected to Date."
803. RAYMOND, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD: Twentieth Century Issues. The first 3 editions: 1938, 1945, 1948. 8vo, cloth. Ills. Vals. Generally Fine. (25.00)
 These pre-Krause guides were the standard references for world coinage.
804. SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., LTD. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUES. NO. 5. COPPER COINS. 1888, 15th ed. 8vo, paper covers. 98, [12] pp. Ills. Vals. Covers chipped, pencil marks inside, contents VG. (15.00)
 "This catalogue gives the market value for all United States copper coins, and the principal foreign coppers..." The standard reference for colonials, Canadian tokens, Low's second list of 257 types of "imitation British and Irish halfpence". One of the core references of the late 19th century. Historically important.
805. SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., LTD. 72nd Auction Sale: The P. H. HILL Collection. March 16-17, 1886. 32 pp. 278 lots. Engraved Ills. Covers chipped and soiled, contents Fine. (20.00)
 Adams - C. 1829 proof 5c, quality early halves, 1825 "E" quarter, 130 lots of large cents.
806. SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. Volume 1, complete in 12 issues. April 1934 to March 1935. 12mo, CaC. Covers VG, contents Fine. (25.00)
 One of the exceptional numismatic periodicals of the 20th century. The December 1934 issue contains the important George Clapp monograph on "The United States Cents from 1804 to 1814" later issued separately. This also contains the first issue of Volume 2.
807. STACK'S. STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE. nd. (1941). 139 pp. 8vo, red pebbled cloth, gilt. Ills. Vals. Fine. (15.00)
 Of special interest is the section on Hard Times tokens and the 3 page section on pattern coins by A - W numbers, listing rarity, prices researched by John Ford.
808. STORER, Malcolm. NUMISMATICS OF MASSACHUSETTS. 1923. Small 4to, original cloth and boards. xi, 318 pp. Frontis. 38 pls. Corners a trifle rubbed, Fine. (75.00)
 C-S 15092. A catalogue of medals and storecards in the collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society. The arrangement of nearly 2000 items is alphabetical by town or city, and alphabetically or chronologically within. Storer hoped that a "corpus nummorum" of the minor medals of the United States would eventually be prepared. Of special utility for Bolen's items. Important.
809. UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT. INFORMATION RESPECTING BONDS, PAPER CURRENCY, COIN, PRODUCTION OF PRECIOUS METALS, ETC., Circular No. 123. 1896. 8vo, paper cover. 68 pp. Tables. Front cover disbound and badly chipped, back cover missing, contents VG. (15.00)
 "The text of the circular should state, as briefly and clearly as possible without comment, the historical facts relating to the subjects in question, to be followed by tables"

A Special Consignment from WAYNE HOMREN

810. CRISWELL, JR., Grover C. NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. The Standard Paper Money Reference. 1965, 1st ed. 8vo, green pictorial cloth. 910 pp. Ills. Vals. Covers VG, contents Fine. (25.00)
 C-S 13447*. Signed by Criswell. An eagerly sought comprehensive work: Colonial and Continental currency, Confederate paper money and bonds, obsolete notes, Canadian and Mexican (which Criswell inserted between Mass. and Miss.)
811. FAGERLIE, Joan M. LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK. ANS NNM-157. 1967. 8vo, tan CaC. 213 pp. 33 pls. VF. (15.00)
 An excellent monograph for the anyone with a limited budget who wishes to collect gold rarities
812. MORRISON, Karl F. and Henry GRUNTHAL. CAROLINGIAN COINAGE. ANS NNM-158. 1967. 8vo, tan CaC. 465 pp. 17 tables. 3 fold-out maps. 48 pls. VF. (50.00)
 C-S 5819* The standard, indispensable reference for the coinage of Charlemagne and other Carolingians. This includes a thorough cataloging of 1683 types, coin finds, metrology, and a concordance between Gariel and Morrison. Always in great demand.
813. SHAW, W. A. THE HISTORY OF CURRENCY 1252 - 1894. Undated Burt Franklin reprint of the 1896, 2nd ed. 8vo, textured blue cloth, gilt. 437 pp. Folding chart. VF. (25.00)
 C-S 136. Subtitled "The Effects of Currency and Exchange Phenomena on Commercial and National Progress and Well-Being." A scholarly, important resource for medieval and modern European monetary history, also for gold and silver circulation in U S

814. THOMPSON, J. THOMPSON'S BANK NOTE AND COMMERCIAL REPORTER. December 24, 1853. 4to, newsprint. 22 pp. Covers heavily soiled, a matching 6 x 2 cm. piece torn away from upper and lower margin (probably a crudely opened seal), else contents VG. (15.00)

An important record of bank notes issued by banks in 30 states, including new issues, banknotes to be redeemed below par, counterfeits. Thompson's address was 2 Wall Street. This most useful paper for collectors of obsolete currency, and paper money specialists, had a listed weekly circulation of 80,000. Despite the paper's age, its high rag contents makes this quite usable. Cute.

815. FROSSARD, Ed. Sixty-Eighth Auction Sale. April 2, 1887. 16 pp. 400 lots. One light vertical bisecting fold, contents Fine. (12.00)

C-S C-. Fractional currency, philatelic items. And 62 lots of birds' eggs attributed by Ridgway numbers.

816. MEHL, B. Max. [JEROME KERN] The Golden Jubilee Sale. Fifty Years of Numismatic Service. May 23, 1950. 4to, glossy CaC. 196 pp. 2763 lots. PRL. Frontis. Ills. Covers Fine, contents VF. (25.00)

Including the original mailing box. 766 lots of U.S. gold: outstanding \$2.50s, complete \$3.00s and stellas. 35 bust dollars with the Manning 1804. 1884 and 1885 trade dollars. Superb Browning quarters. An excellent, underappreciated sale.

817. STACK'S. The J. F. BELL Collection of United States and Pioneer Gold Coins. December 7-9, 1944. 8vo, glossy pictorial CaC. 86 pp. 1073 lots. PRL. Ills. But for some nearly undetectable ink marks in the margin, nearly Mint. (25.00)

Includes the mailing envelope. From Stack's promotional blurb, "the finest, biggest and most desirable catalogue ever published in the American gold field." and "THE SALE OF THE CENTURY" AND "The most OUTSTANDING AMERICAN GOLD COLLECTION to be sold in the 20th century." Included on the last page are 18 gold coins not present in the Bell collection, and the prices they brought at auction or in private treaty sale. Of special note: listed therein under the column on \$20.00s is "1933 Private Treaty, \$1000." This was listed after (without indicating when the private sale took place) the Flanagan coin had been confiscated by the government. This is by far the finest copy of this sale we have ever seen.

818. STACK'S. DAVIS - GRAVES Collection of Rare United States Coins. April 8 - 10, 1954. 123 pp. 1787 lots. PRL. Ills. VF or better. (20.00)

Includes the mailing envelope. 218 well-catalogued, attributed large cents with 74 Sheldon dates. 49 important half cents with 9 proofs and good early dates. Complete \$2.50s and \$10.00s. 70 bust dollars with 7 pages on the Coulton-Davis 1804. An excellent copy (which is decidedly scarce) of a most important, vastly underappreciated sale. WITH a nearly mint copy of the February 1-2, 1957 J.W. SCHMANDT Collection, with PRL. and mailing envelope.

819. WOODWARD, W. E. Ninetieth Sale. October 28, 1886. 8vo, paper covers. 27 pp. 513 lots. Covers slightly chipped at extremities, one small tear in cover, some pencil notations in margin. contents Fine. (12.00)

ADAMS, C-. Mostly philatelic. Also includes some fractional, Confederate, and colonial currency. A rather nice copy.

Important Selections from the Library of MICHAEL SULLIVAN

820. ADAMS, Eugene, Lyle W. DORSETT, and Robert S. PULCIPHER. THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK - FIRST OF DENVER: 1860 - 1980. 1984. 4to, brown leatherette, raised gilt stamped letters and embossed gilt foil medallion. 219 pp. Ills., several in color. Nearly Mint. (45.00)

A profusely and superbly illustrated work of particular importance for the vast fund of information about fiscal paper emitted by one of the premier banks of the West. Most important for the information about various mining operations, private gold, and Clark, Gruber, & Co., unprecedented as the only financial institution which "simultaneously conducted commercial banking and a coin minting operation." (p. 5). The book has lavish production values with contents of genuine substance.

821. BOWERS AND MERENA. THE FIRST 37 AUCTION SALES from April 8, 1983 [M. VERNON SHELDON] to November 16, 1988 [DAVID B. SILBERMAN, JR.]. 33 with PRLs, a few in photocopy. Averaging VF. (255.00)

As we have mentioned previously, the auction catalogues issued by Bowers and Merena are the best group of auction catalogues issued by any firm, anywhere, anytime. For quality of offerings, quality of research, and production values, they have set a standard for the industry. Highlights include: the classic Virgil Brand sales, part I & II; Lee Hewitt; Abe Kosoff; the Julian Leidman / David Dreyfuss sales of tokens, medals, and Americana; the superb Frederick Taylor sale of Connecticut coppers including the definitive offering of Warren Baker's Canadian Blacksmith tokens; the already historic Norweb sales, parts I - III, and the 1987 Bebee A.N.A. sales. We have sold individually the 11 catalogues listed above for \$237.

BRONSON'S RARE 1865 TRACT ON CONNECTICUT CURRENCY AND CONTINENTAL MONEY

822. BRONSON, Henry. A HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF CONNECTICUT CURRENCY, CONTINENTAL MONEY, AND THE FINANCES OF THE REVOLUTION. 1863. 8vo, black cloth, gilt, bound in Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Volume 1. 1865. (3), 192 pp. The top centimeter of the upper margin of the Bronson section is waterstained, not affecting text. The contents are otherwise Fine. (150.00)

C-S 13327. We have no record of this work ever being sold through numismatic channels - by fixed price list, auction, or mail-bid sale. Mr. Kolbe has indicated that he has not offered this in any of his sales. This was not offered in the Katens definitive "Fuld Library" Sales. However, Frank Katen did list the work in the 1976 COIN WORLD ALMANAC book edition (p. 802). Of note is that the most knowledgeable Mr. Katen listed its value as \$40.00 to \$50.00 -

this at a time when comparatively he listed Clapp's 1931 UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1798-1799 at \$10 to \$15, and Maris' 1869 VARIETIES OF THE COPPER ISSUES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, 1794 at \$15 to \$22. Mr. Katen told us his records show that he has purchased only 2 copies of this during his 4 decades in business, none in the last decade.

This tract, bound within the first volume of the society's collected papers, is a self contained monograph with its own title page, Preface, Table of Contents, and pagination from 1 to 192. As such, we believe that it would have been expected for this to be removed and to be bound separately. The title page notes that this work was "Read November 30th, 1863, and afterward". Some of the 14 chapters include "Principles Stated. Early Currency of New England", "The Massachusetts Coinage of 1652, and the Changes which it wrought", "Paper Money of the Revolution. Connecticut and Continental Emissions", and "First United States Coinage. Connecticut Coppers". The thoroughly documented monograph, containing many useful charts, contains much important subject matter for the researcher in a variety of numismatic areas.

The original binding is most heavily worn with the covers nearly disbound. Other than the marginal waterstaining, the contents of "Bronson" are otherwise unmarked and defect-free. The Bronson dissertation if removed and placed in a quality binding would be a fine copy. Rare.

823. COIN WORLD, The First Five Issues, including Volume I, No. 0, the "Sample Edition". (50.00)

Volume I, No. 0 (March 1960); Volume I, No. 1 (April 21, 1960). Complete and undamaged. Characteristic of 29 year old newsprint, the copies show some yellowing and chipping on the edges. All are intact, complete, and fully usable. As this most important journal is nearing its 30th anniversary, the demand for the early issues has increased significantly, amply demonstrating the extreme scarcity of the early issues, especially intact and in serviceable condition. This lot also includes two later issues which deal extensively with tokens and a third issue which was apparently the first issue to use color illustrations.

824. DAVIS, Andrew] M[cFarland]. COLONIAL CURRENCY REPRINTS 1682 - 1751. 4 volumes. 1964 Burt Franklin reprint of the 1910 - 1911 original. Small 4to, matching blue cloth, gilt. 471, 470, 496, 503 pp. VF. (150.00)

C-S 13293. Quoting from the estimable George Kolbe, "A mine of information on the numismatic, financial and economic aspects of American colonial currency, comprised of virtually all the contemporary tracts on the subject." The volumes were printed on paper with a 25% rag content, with a 300 year guaranteed life expectancy, of which 285 years remain.

825. LEE, Ed. M. CALIFORNIA GOLD. QUARTERS - HALVES - DOLLARS. A descriptive list of privately issued, interesting and historical coins of small denominations. 1932. 12mo, Original flexible textured cloth, gilt. 94 pp. 1 plate. But for muted gilt, VF. (80.00)

C-S 12473. This was the first work devoted exclusively to "these interesting and historical pieces". Lee's systematic numbering and cataloguing system became the standard for the series. This is a most attractive copy.

826. NEGREEN, Joseph (New York City). COIN BOOK With Prices I Pay for Rare American and Colonial Gold, Silver, Copper, and Nickel Coins. 1903. 36 pp. Ills. Rear cover missing, front cover heavily chipped and detached, the outer pages of the contents have evidence of old discoloration from tape, the contents otherwise nearly Fine. (10.00)

This rare "Prices Paid" list is unlisted in Bourne, Volume II. Of special note is a significant listing for California and other private issue gold. Negreen termed himself a "Dealer in Stamps and Coins".

827. PARKER, Wyman W. CONNECTICUT'S COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL MONEY. 1977. The American Revolutionary Bicentennial Commission of Connecticut. Connecticut Bicentennial Series, XVIII. 8vo, red pictorial CaC. 52 pp. Ills. Nearly Mint. (20.00)

C-S 13328. This work was not distributed through numismatic channels. Most of the illustrated numismatic items are from the Yale University collection. This profusely illustrated excellent survey contains much data about colonial currency, counterfeiting, and engravers. Quite scarce.

828. A Photograph of the 61st Annual Convention Banquet. American Numismatic Association. Hotel Statler. New York City. August 20, 1952. 19.75 x 12 inches. Several edge tears extending an inch into the picture. Many cracks from being having been unrolled. (20.00)

Drucker - Hilbert Co. [no.] 2662. Despite the defects largely due to age and having been rolled (come to think of it, I know an older fellow who also has defects due to age and also from having been rolled), with proper framing, this would be most satisfactory. The only person I can identify is Harry X. Boosel.

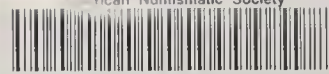
829. A Photograph of the 65th Annual Convention. American Numismatic Association. Congress Hotel. Chicago, Illinois. August 21 -25, 1956. 19.75 x 9.75 inches. Several edge tears extending an inch into the picture. Several faces circled in ink, some with names written over the faces. (20.00)

"Photograph by 'Flash' Chicago". Circled names, and those identifiable include Philpott, Sol Kaplan, Lew Regan, Boosel, Werner, Kosoff, Pittman holding up a badge "Vas you efer in Zinzinnati", Sloss, Criswell, QDB (at only his second ANA convention), Mike and Edna Kolman, and several people named "Reserved". Better than the previous photo.

830. SEABY. COINS AND MEDALS / SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL LIST / SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN. 35 of 36 lists issued from January 1940 (List M309) to Nov. - Dec., 1946 (No. 344). 12mo, self-covered, holed at margin for binder, as issued. The last two issues illustrated. Three issues with covers disbound, but present. One with "order sheet" (the last leaf) missing. Overall VG. (125.00)

Missing only list 337, January-April 1945. The issues from the war years rarely appear. For obvious reasons, the publication schedule was sporadic. For example, in 1944 only one list was issued - No. 335. Production runs were small. Many of the issues were either destroyed or recycled as nonessential paper. There is a numbering error in the series; a second issue numbered 318 was produced. However, it was corrected as the next issue was numbered 320. In addition to the importance of these lists numismatically, there is also commentary relative to the war its effect upon daily life.

American Numismatic Society



3 8060 00044 9975



THE MONEY TREE

1260 Smith Ct.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116
(216) 333-3444